

# Worldradio

JAMES MAXWELL

W8CUF

000588 0000

P O BOX 473

REDWOOD ESTATES

CA 95044

April 1982 • Year 11, Issue 10 • 80¢

## Storms don't stop amateurs

Submitted by Ed Steinke, WA4BHS

Last January, Mother Nature dealt another cruel blow to the Sunny South, but this time it wasn't just in the form of tornadoes. Beginning late in the evening of 3 January 1982 and lasting until the night of 15 January, a series of storms wreaked havoc in central Alabama. There were nine estimated tornado touchdowns in the first week and two severe winter ice and snow storms the following week. Damage figures are not complete at this time, but it is known that there were at least 21 confirmed fatalities and over \$80 million in damages throughout the state.

The rarity of ice and snow storms in this area causes enormous problems when it does happen. Almost all normal activities were brought to a complete halt and some 90,000 people were left without electric service — including heat — for several days, many up to a full week.

The Birmingham Amateur Radio Emergency Services (BARES) participated in emergency operations ranging from tornado touchdown reporting to all manner of assistance during the ice and snow storms. More than 100 amateurs were active at various times during this period, providing invaluable assistance to the National Weather Service, American Red Cross, Civil Defense, law enforcement agencies and the National Guard.

Amateur Radio operators were the principal means of communication, using their own equipment and frequencies for the Civil Defense authorities. Amateurs rode with four-wheel drive vehicles, providing transportation for the sick and elderly, hospital personnel, doctors, and blood donors. Amateurs made many phone calls via autopatch to relieve worried families of stranded motorists. They participated in operations that provided emergency generators and water supplies.

From the very beginning of the emergency, reports from radio amateurs on the scene flooded the emergency operations center of Civil Defense, where the liaison officials of all service organizations were stationed. Messages carried reports of poles down, lights out, trees across roads, stranded school buses, wrecks and numerous other incidents. These prompt reports enabled the officials to give the situations immediate and efficient attention.

Amateurs were dispatched to all of the police and sheriffs' precincts in the county (Jefferson) when their communications were overwhelmed by volume or knocked out by the storm. Amateurs also traveled over 30 miles on icy roads to the Centerville National Weather Service radar site to provide communications with the Birmingham forecast office when their link went out.

During the tornado activity of 3

(please turn to page 3)



Clyde Rutherford, WA4JUM works on emergency repairs to central Alabama's 34-94 repeater tower, which went out of action when a tree limb fell across a guy wire and took the upper two-thirds of the tower down. (Photo by Joe Veras, N4QB)

## Amateur Radio in China

Submitted by Werner Ruhl, N6ZL

You may recall reading a front page story in *Worldradio* about the first demonstration of Amateur Radio for the officials of the People's Republic of China a few months ago (November 1981).

Recently one of the men — who was part of this demonstration team — visited the USA after a tour of the Northwest, where he met with Bill Bennett, W7PHO. He came to visit San Francisco before returning to the People's Republic of China.

Werner H. Ruhl, N6ZL, a technical

director for ABC TV, extended an invitation to Mr. Zheng Wen-hao of the Chinese Institute of Electronics, Beijing, China, to visit the ABC Studios in San Francisco. Since Mr. Yong-kang Zhang of the Beijing Vacuum Electronic Devices Research Institute, was in San Francisco at the same time, the invitation to the tour was also extended to him. In order to keep a one-to-one relationship, Mr. Dan D. Purnell, N6FT was also on hand to help with the tour.

After the tour was completed, an invita-

## 20-meter stretch

The FCC has assigned Docket No. 82/83 to a combined Notice of Proposed Rule-making and Notice of Inquiry on the subject of HF phone band expansion.

The Commission proposes expansion of the 14 MHz phone band by 50 kHz, from 14.150 to 14.350 MHz, with the new segment to be available equally to licensees of General Class and higher. There would be no change to the segment 14.200 to 14.275 MHz, which would continue to be available only to Advanced and Extra Class.

In its Notice of Inquiry, FCC requests comments on several issues relating to phone subbands, among them the desirability of expanding other phone bands and the proper relationship between frequency and mode privileges and license class.

Amateurs have until 1 July 1982 to send their comments to the Secretary, FCC, Washington, D.C. 20554. Comments should be labeled with the Docket No. 82/83. Reply comments are due 2 August. □

## Signal Corps

If you have ever served, or are currently serving, with the U.S. Army Signal Corps — either in the military (active, reserve or National Guard) or as a civilian employee — you are invited to join the U.S. Army Signal Corps Association. Communicators from sister services and allies are also welcome to join and become part of this unique organization.

The Signal Corps Association was formed to recognize the proud history of the Signal Corps and to reserve its ever evolving history for posterity. In accomplishing this goal, recognition will be given for outstanding achievements by signal soldiers, Army civilians and Signal Units.

Members of the Association receive copies of the *Army Communicator*, the Voice of the Signal Corps, as a benefit of membership. This professional journal contains timely articles on worldwide communication developments. Here is an opportunity to learn what the Signal Corps is doing today and what is in store for the future.

Additional information and applications for membership are available by contacting: Signal Corps Association, P.O. Box 7740, Fort Gordon, GA 30905. □

tion for lunch was extended to our two guests. It was during this luncheon that we brought up the subject of Amateur Radio in the People's Republic of China. A strong pitch was made in its favor. It seems, at this point, the word is go slow and all will come to pass in due time. The demonstration went very well and was well received by the Chinese officials.

There have been some talks held which will bring the People's Republic of China

(please turn to page 3)





**Worldradio**

is published monthly by  
Worldradio, Inc.  
Offices at 2120 28th Street  
Sacramento, CA 95818 USA  
Telephone: (916) 457-3655

**STAFF**  
Armond Noble, N6WR  
Chris Wilson  
Jeanette Inouye  
Norm Brooks, K6FO  
David Tykol, WA6RVZ  
Jack Schwartz, WA6TRZ

April 1982 Vol. 11, No. 10  
Worldradio (USPS 947000) is an international conversation. You are invited to take part. Our newspaper is written by its readers.

Our goal is to be a valuable resource of ideas and experiences beneficial to the Amateur Radio community. We publicize and support the efforts of those who bring the flame of vitality into this avocation.

Our readers are participants — an alliance of active radio amateurs who are concerned with reality, who use radio as a communications tool. We ask your cooperation in helping us develop the skill, quality and full potential of Amateur Radio.

We are positively-oriented. We print all the news of this great activity, and particularly desire an input of stories dealing with the dramatic, the personal and humanitarian uses of Amateur Radio.

Worldradio needs your help to reflect the invaluable service of Amateur Radio.

Through Worldradio you can make contact with other individuals who share your interests.

Worldradio is an independent newspaper. It is not affiliated with any other firm, group or organization. Its pages are open to all. Permission is hereby automatically granted to reprint from this publication. If there is something useful, we wish to share it.

Subscription rates: \$9.00 per year, \$17.00 for two years, \$24.00 for three years and \$90.00 for life; \$2.00 extra per year for surface mail delivery outside the U.S. Overseas. Please remit international postal money order. IRCs and local currency will be accepted.

Controlled circulation postage paid at Sacramento, CA.

## YL ISSB 1982 convention

The YL International Single Sidebanders (YL ISSB) 1982 convention will be held in Milwaukee, Wisconsin 8-11 July 1982.

Activities planned include the DX Roundup with presentations by some of the DX members attending. J3AH; Eugenio Plath, TG9EP; Mrs. Usha Gulthadani, VU2UGI; G.H. Thadani, VU2GI and others will tell us how it is on the other end of the pileup. Jean Chittenden, WA2BGE will tell us about her recent trip to China and of the efforts being undertaken to bring Amateur Radio back to that country.

The System Awards Banquet will be held on Saturday night with speeches, awards and a raffle. An ICOM IC-2AT will be the major door prize.

Pre-convention activities will begin 5 July. Golfing, fishing and side trips are planned to fill in the hours between Amateur Radio activities. Milwaukee's Summerfest will be underway, with plenty of music, food and (of course) beer. Amateurs and non-amateurs, members and non-members — everyone will find something of interest on the Riviera of Lake Michigan.

Detailed information may be obtained from: Sus Musachi, KB9OC, P.O. Box 18123, Milwaukee, WI 53218. (Business-size SASE, please.)

## Help wanted: antique tubes

Help is wanted in the disposal of the estate of Lester Green, a collector of old radio tubes. Tubes are unused/new condition. If interested, please contact: Frank Beach, WA0OVU, P.O. Box 42, 721 N. Fourth Ave., Coon Rapids, IA 50058.

## Beacon mode schedule

Experimental Station KK2XJM (30W ERP)

| Date    | Frequency (MHz) | Date   | Frequency (MHz) |
|---------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|
| 2 Apr   | 10.140          | 23 Apr | Note 2          |
| 9 Apr   | 18.108          | 30 Apr | "               |
| 16 Apr  | 24.930          | 7 May  | "               |
| 21 May  | Note 3          | 14 May | "               |
| 28 May  | "               |        |                 |
| 4 June  | "               |        |                 |
| 11 June | "               |        |                 |

### Notes

1) Beacon operations are scheduled for Friday, Saturday and Sunday, 0000 to 2400 UTC.

2) Four weeks of operation with band selected for optimum working frequency to Europe. (See QST Propagation Curves.) Frequencies as above.

3) Four weeks at optimum working frequency for South America.

4) To be followed by Asia (Japan) and Oceania (Australia).

5) Station may be on at other times for calibration, maintenance, special tests, and two-way QSO with other experimental stations. At this time, communication with Amateur Radio stations is *not* authorized.

6) Frequencies and times may change without notice, as dictated by interference limitations. Current information will be announced each 10 minutes when in Beacon Mode.

7) For information, QSL or special schedules, contact R.P. Haviland, W4MB, 2100 S. Nova Rd., Box 45, Daytona Beach, FL 32019.

If you received this publication and are not a subscriber of WORLD RADIO, it was no accident. Please consider it an invitation to join. We can be very friendly.

## Needed: 200 S.F. Bay area amateurs

The 1982 Health Fair Project is the largest pre-planned public service challenge Amateur Radio has ever been handed in the history of the San Francisco (California) Bay area. It will occur during the week of 17-25 April and will involve 70 sites and 10,000 community volunteers in the nine Bay Area counties.

This project is an expansion of previous projects to provide health screening tests and health education to those of our citizens who are not in a condition to obtain this service via the normal mechanisms. An efficient communications network is considered to be a necessity in order to handle unpredictably large crowds and to coordinate the availability of medical supplies, equipment and personnel. Both HF and VHF links are planned.

Plan now to devote a day of your own time to this excellent and intense public service. Contact Merrill Card, KB6TO in San Jose to register your availability and to obtain more information.

## TV engineers

On page 39 of the March 1982 issue of Worldradio, we said that Gregg Tyler, KA0MKU of 412 North Wilson, Oberlin, KS 67749 was interested in hearing from those who are interested in the Kansas State Network. Gregg tells us the message he had wanted to relay was to ask all Worldradio subscribers who are television engineers to contact him. The request has nothing to do with the Kansas State Network.

## Code practice

Wendell Wilson, W0TQ is broadcasting code practice on 3751 kHz every Monday night at 7:15 p.m. local time beginning with 3 wpm and increases the speed every few minutes.

ARRL certificates are awarded by the Kansas-Nebraska Amateur Radio Club. This broadcast has been approved by the FCC and ARRL.

— Kansas Amateur Radio

Station Appearance will reappear next month.

## ANTENNAS

### MULTIBAND ANTENNAS

- Assembled & Ready to Use
- No Traps
- Matches 52 Ohm Coax

Model AP-1.....\$45.00  
• Covers 80, 40, 20, 15 & 10 Meters

Model AP-2.....\$40.00  
• Covers 40, 20, 15 & 10 Meters

Model AP-3.....\$35.00  
• Covers 20, 15 & 10 Meters

Model AP-4.....\$55.00  
• Covers 160, 80, 40 Meters

### LOOP, TRIANGLE OR QUAD LOOP

- Assembled & Ready to Use
- Match to Frequency of Your Choice
- Match 52 Ohm Coax

Model TP-1 80 or 75 Meters \$45.00  
Model TP-2 40 Meters \$41.00  
Model TP-3 20 Meters \$37.00  
Model TP-4 15 Meters \$33.00  
Model TP-5 10 Meters \$30.00



SHIPPED POSTPAID USA  
SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE



**RUDY PLAK-W6TIK**  
PO BOX 966  
SAN MARCOS CA 92069

## CONTENTS

### FEATURES

- Amateur Radio call signs — 11
- Amateur Radio in China — 1
- New 30M band — 4
- Storms don't stop amateurs — 1
- USQS — 9
- 1982 World's Fair — 3
- 6Y5RS honored by Motorola — 3

### COLUMNS

- Advertisers' Index — 56
- Aerials — 44
- Amateur Radio in Public Service — 12
- AMSAT/OSCAR — 30
- ARRL — 20
- Art of Contesting — 22
- Awards — 36
- Clubs — 31
- Construction — 46
- Contests — 51
- DX World — 24
- Exchange, The — 40
- FCC Highlights — 10
- Hamfests — 53
- HAPPY FLYERS — 38
- Maritime Mobile — 34
- MARS — 32
- MART classifieds — 54
- New Products — 49
- Off the Air — 14
- QRP — 41
- Special Events — 6
- SSTV — 48
- Subscription, Worldradio — 11
- Traffic — 42
- Who's Who in Amateur Radio — 16

**It's Incredible!**  
Now You Can...  
**CODE QUICK**

Master code or upgrade in a matter of days! Code Quick is a unique breakthrough to revolutionize the learning of Morse Code. Instead of an endless maze of dits and dahs, each letter will magically begin to call out its own name! Stop torturing yourself with old-fashioned methods. Your amazing kit contains 5 power-packed cassettes, visual breakthrough cards, and original manual. All this for only \$39.95! Send check or money order today to WHEELER APPLIED RESEARCH LAB, P.O. Box 3261, City of Industry, CA 91744. Ask for Code Quick #104. California residents add 6% sales tax.

You can't lose! Follow each simple step. You must succeed or return the kit for total immediate refund!

**HI-Q BALUN**

- For dipoles, yagis, inverted vees, doublets & quads
- For full legal power & more
- Puts power in antenna
- Broadbanded 3-40Mhz.
- Small, light, weather-proof
- 1:1 impedance ratio
- Replaces center insulator
- Helps eliminate TVI
- Fully Guaranteed

**\$12.95**  
PPD U.S.A.

**Van Gorden Engineering**  
BOX 21305, S. EUCLID, OHIO 44121



# Storms

continued from page 1

January, the BARES nets were continuously active for approximately 25 hours. During the winter storm that followed on the 12th through 15th, the operations lasted for about 58 continuous hours. One of the regular repeaters, the 146.34-146.94 machine, went out of action when a tree limb fell across a guy wire and took the upper two-thirds of the tower down. The primary backup repeater on 146.28-.88 went off the air from loss of power, so a third local machine was pressed into service as the primary communications link for emergency service. Several amateurs braved the icy conditions to restore the .34-.94 machine to limited service. Others found it necessary to service the third machine on 147.75-15, which has separate inputs on mountain tops about 20 miles apart. They were, of course, snow-covered and treacherous at that time.



Tim Slay, WD4AAP (left) and Randall Howard, KA4DVL help out at Civil Defense Headquarters in Birmingham, Alabama. (N4QB photo)

Authorities in the Birmingham area have always been impressed with the capabilities of the BARES organization and have depended upon them in times of emergency over the past 50 years. This period of adverse weather, which is so foreign to this area, has shown that radio amateurs can provide invaluable service even in a protracted and severe emergency. Without their participation, things would have been a great deal worse.

(Article is composite of material supplied by: Louis Bohorfoush, WB4CXD, former DEC of Birmingham ARC, and Joseph Smith, WA4RNP, present DEC of Birmingham ARC.)

# China

continued from page 1

(BY) back to the amateur family. There will be groups formed to study the procedures to be used to test individuals who wish to become Amateur Radio operators. Buildings in a number of cities have yet to be built which will house the records and personnel of this licensing commission. In the opinion of Mr. Zheng Wen-hao, as told to N6ZL and N6FT, all these things will take time, but at least the process for getting the People's Republic of China back on the air has been started.

If there are no unexpected delays, we can look for "BY" to start limited operations again about July/August 1983. Let's hope so. We will have to have a little patience.

If your club is involved in any emergency situations, send the story and pictures to Worldradio.

See your group in print and help your fellow amateurs with shared experiences. Your story may help others be better prepared.

# 1982 World's Fair

The station will be located on the World's Fair site in space provided by the city of Knoxville. It will operate for the entire duration of the fair, May through October 1982. Operating activities will be on display to the public and will include traffic handling, contesting, DXing, rag-chewing, and demonstrations of exotic modes such as RTTY, SSTV and satellite communications.

The Tennessee Wireless Association is an independent entity, not associated with any specific club or individual. It exists solely to exhibit Amateur Radio to the public at the World's Fair and is dependent upon the support of all area amateurs and clubs. Equipment will be donated or loaned by manufacturers, but there are significant costs to be covered. These include construction of station consoles, QSL cards, newsletters and insurance. Volunteer help to construct, administer and operate the station is also needed.

Contributions will be gratefully acknowledged with a certificate to contributors, and recognized in a display at the station. Clubs and individuals will be recognized in the following classes:

CLUB: Sustaining clubs — \$100 or more; Supporting Clubs — less than \$100. INDIVIDUAL: Sustaining Patrons — \$10 or more; Supporting Patrons — less than \$10.

As the Association is currently being supported by small individual donations, seed money is urgently needed. Make your check payable to the Tennessee Wireless Association and send it to Jerry Goodchild, 3701 Warner Dr., Apt. 213, Knoxville, TN 37912.

Association officials include the following: Chairman, Ed Dunn, W4NZW; Secretary-Treasurer, Jerry Goodchild, K4DZR; License Trustee, Raymond J. "Chip" Coker III, KD4C; Liaison to City of Knoxville, Virgil Davis, KA4RPA; Station Designer, L.B. Cebik, W4RNL; Equipment Agent, Tom Salvetti, WD4FVU; Newsletter Editor, Steve Kerckel, AA4AK.



A party was thrown for Ruel Samuels, 6Y5RS on 24 November 1981, in celebration of the 30 years he has been a distributor of Motorola two-way communication products. Some of those who attended are shown here. Left to right, they are: The Honorable Edward Seaga, Prime Minister of Jamaica; Joseph Guido, vice president of Motorola Communications, International; J.A.G. Smith, Chief of Cabinet; Ruel Samuels, 6Y5RS; Mrs. Seaga; and Lyman Rundlett, K4ZA.

# 6Y5RS honored by Motorola

Lyman Rundlett, K4ZA

Motorola Communications, International sponsored a party for Ruel Samuels, 6Y5RS and some 200 of his friends at the Pegasus Hotel in Kingston, Jamaica on 24 November 1981. The occasion for the party was to celebrate 30 years that Ruel has been a distributor of

Motorola two-way communication products. He was appointed by me as the first Motorola distributor outside the United States.

The party was attended by the Prime Minister of Jamaica and five members of his Cabinet. The MC was Mr. J.A.G. Smith, Chief of Cabinet.

# LIMARC announces scholarship winners

The Long Island Mobile Amateur Radio Club (LIMARC) announced the winners of the First Annual Helen Reed, K2AIU Memorial Scholarship Fund Awards. Winners were: Ann Harrison, daughter of Duke, K2MZ and Todd Wolin, son of Sid, K2LJH.

This fund was created in memory of K2AIU who exemplified true spirit and conviction to her family, community and Amateur Radio for many years, although she suffered through an incurable illness.



Todd Wolin (second from right) receives one of the scholarships awarded through the Helen Reed, K2AIU Memorial Scholarship Fund. Others on hand for the presentation were (left to right) Hank Wener, WB2ALW; Art Altarac, WA2KXE; Robert Reed, WA2ZOU; and Sid Wolin, K2LJH.

Helen served as Autopatch Chairperson and handled many emergency calls. Her son Robert, WA2ZOU and the present Autopatch Chairperson Art Altarac, WA2KXE were on hand for the presentation. Also making the presentation were Fund Chairman Hank Wener, WB2ALW and Al Flapen, WA2FBQ.

Check your license expiration date.

**WATSA TUBE??**  
**No More!**  
**METRON FROM MAGNUS**  
Solid State Broadband Amplifiers

|         |                    |        |
|---------|--------------------|--------|
| MA1000B | Mobile 1KW Pep     | \$845  |
| A1000   | Base 1KW Pep       | \$1345 |
| A2000   | Base 2KW Pep       | \$3765 |
| PS75    | ACPS for Mobile KW | \$495  |

Plus shipping  
Certified check or money order—no cards

**JW Miller & Associates**  
10919 Woodfair Road  
Fairfax Station, Va. 22039  
(703) 978-4020  
Dealer inquiries invited

# The Best Got Better



MODEL 4381 RF POWER ANALYST

This new generation RF Wattmeter with nine-mode system versatility reads...

IN STOCK QUICK DELIVERY

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR

**Webster associates**

115 BELLARMINE  
ROCHESTER, MI 48063

CALL TOLL FREE  
**800-521-2333**  
IN MICHIGAN 313 - 375-0420

# Not a cheap keyer

\$39.95

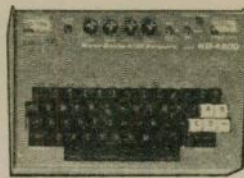


from CURTIS

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| K5 or K5B* LII' Bugger. (see Dec. QST ad)         | \$39.95 |
| (add \$3.95 for U.S. Postage and Handling)        |         |
| IC, (see ARRL Hdbk. & W6SAI Hdbk. 77-81)          | 14.95   |
| 8044 (above plus speedometer function)            | 19.95   |
| *8044B Keyer-On-A-Chip IC, Type "B", (p/p w/8044) | 14.95   |
| *8044BM (above plus speedometer function)         | 19.95   |
| 8045 Morse Keyboard-On-A-Chip                     | 59.95   |
| 8046 Instructokeyer-On-A-Chip                     | 49.95   |
| 8047 Morse Message Memory-On-A-Chip               | 39.95   |

Add \$1.75 on the above for U.S. postage and handling.

\*Release squeeze during dah; dit follows, and vice versa. (Same as AEA, Ten-Tec, Nya, Heath, Accu-keyer and others) See Nov., 1981 73 Magazine, page 169 for details.



**KB-4900**  
**5-MODE KEYBOARD**

Sends Morse, Baudot and ASCH from keys or Morse from paddle. Random CW with lists for practice. Motors for speed and 256 key buffer. 256 key message memory in four soft sections. Editing and all US and European presigns. 110 Baud ASCII. 45 Baud Baudot. Continuous control of speed, weight, pitch and volume. PTT, KOS control. Automatic serial number and time. (See Sept. '81 QST Review)

KB-4900 Morse, ASCH and Baudot Keyboard ... FOB \$399.95 Write for information on quality kits, keyboards and keyers.

CURTIS ELECTRO DEVICES, Inc.  
(415) 884-3845  
Box 4090, Mountain View, CA 94040



## YL Radio League

Ruth Jank, K5OPI

YLRL (Young Ladies Radio League), organized in 1939, is the only organization of international scope exclusively for women Amateur Radio operators. Membership — as of 1 January 1982 — was 1,560, of which 240 are DX YLs in 30 countries.

The League is non-profit, and encourages its members to improve their knowledge of electronics and to enhance their Amateur Radio operating skills. Dues are \$6 annually; the fiscal year begins 1 March. Their official publication is *YL Harmonics*, published bi-monthly. News from YLs all over the world, contest dates, and YLRL-sponsored certificates are listed periodically, as are listings of various YL nets. Once each year a directory is published which lists call signs and addresses of members.

YLs who wish to join are requested to mail \$6 for first year dues to: Jerrie Stonier, K6INK, 9945 Lull St., Burbank, CA 91504.

— San Antonio RC, TX

## New HF ATV net

Submitted by Mike Stone, WB0QCD

A "new" HF amateur television net is being conducted by Ron Stefanski, W9ZIH near Chicago, Illinois on Saturday mornings at 11:00 a.m. CST (1700 GMT) on 7.290 MHz. (The net previously met on 7.160 MHz about a year ago.)

The purpose of the ATV Net is for schedule and exchange of FSTV information for Midwest stations. ATVers in the Midwest are DXing among several states using horizontal polarization at 439.25 MHz.

For more information on the ATV Net, see A5 *ATV Magazine*, April issue. Address is P.O. Box H, Lowden, IA 52255.

## Amateur Radio in Morocco

After a decline of Amateur Radio activity over the years, an enlightened and progressive licensing procedure has swelled the ranks of amateurs in the Kingdom of Morocco. The reactivated Royal Moroccan Amateur Radio Club and its over 100 members nationwide are doing excellent public relation work in educating officials and the public. Press releases on specific and general amateur topics are being printed by the local papers. A TV program with listener participation is in the works. ARRL films were requested for showing on national TV. License approval for qualified resident amateurs are issued within a few weeks. Reciprocal agreements are being considered.

In the northern Moroccan city of Tangier, Hans Dankerl, CN8AT and Wayne Houser, CN8CU are helping to put Morocco in the forefront of progressive countries and its amateur population. Hans managed to obtain a number of ARRL's project "Good Will" 20-meter

## NORCARS

Steve Hendrix, KA0DEK

Dick Eichhorn, KB0AE

NORCARS, the North Central Amateur Radio Service, operates daily, Monday through Friday on 7250 kHz  $\pm$  QRM at 0800, 0900, 1000, 1400, and 1600 hours Central time.

NORCARS — a group of handicapped hams and retirees — provides weather information and highway conditions during their operating periods. The service operates formally during the first quarter hour period, then reverts to general hamming as long as stations remain on the frequency.

NORCARS provides primary coverage in the states of Minnesota, North and South Dakota, Nebraska, Iowa, Kansas and Missouri.

All Amateur Radio operators are invited to participate as much as their time permits.

— Kansas Amateur Radio

## Sixth-grader earns Novice

Submitted by Calvin and Barbara Bacon

Sheri Bacon of Long Valley, New Jersey received her Novice license on 13 February 1982. Her call is KA2OLM.

A student in 6th grade, she is 12 years old. She has been working on her Novice ticket since 5th grade with the help of her father (Cal KC2KD) and the West Morris Wireless Society. She says she would have had it sooner if her other interests didn't take up so much time — playing flute in the school band, baton lessons, Girl Scouts, square dancing, school computer club, reading and, of course, watching television.

QRP transceivers for distribution to qualified amateurs without a station. Wayne started a second round of a Novice training course at the American School of Tangier. Practical training in electronics for the budding amateurs consisted of QRP rig assembly and subsequent on-the-air test. Code practice keys were made from hacksaw blades, a 555 chip and parts from the junkbox. Local purchase of Amateur Radio equipment and parts is very difficult, if not impossible, due to the scarcity of such things. Radio Shack does not (yet) have a store in Morocco.

A license for a future club station (CN8MT) should be forthcoming soon. Neither Hans nor Wayne are too proud to solicit help and support from U.S. Amateur Radio clubs and its members. The support is needed not only for the creation of a Tangier-based club station, but also to make it possible for the many amateurs there who are willing but not able to become active participants to do so with equipment donated by American amateurs.

Moral support or active assistance may be sent to: Hans Dankerl, CN8AT, AmEmbassy/T, APO, NY 09284.

## New 30M band

David Rankin, 9V1RH/VK3QV

NZART — New Zealand

The New Zealand Post Office (NZPO) has advised the New Zealand Amateur Radio Transmitters (NZART) that as of 1 January 1982, the following bands are available to Grade 1 ZL amateurs, the Amateur Service being the secondary service: 10,100 to 10,125 kHz; 10,135 to 10,150 kHz.

The band split occurs because of another service operating on 10,130 kHz; the NZPO wishes to have a guard band of  $\pm$  5 kHz to protect this service.

In addition, the NZPO has recommended that transmissions be confined to CW and fsk in view of the limited spectrum available.

NZART had applied for the use of the segment 10,150 to 10,200 kHz, but the NZPO advised that this is still under consideration.

PNGARS — Papua New Guinea

Papua New Guinea amateurs are permitted to use the band 10,100 to 10,150 kHz on a secondary service basis. Emission modes permitted include modes having bandwidths up to  $\pm$  3 kHz and thus A3 (AM), F3, F4 and SSTV  $\pm$  3 kHz transmissions are permitted.

No restricted frequencies within the band are specified.

WIA — Australia

The WIA has been advised by the Australian Department of Communications (DOC) that VK amateurs may use the band 10,100 to 10,150 kHz on a secondary service basis as of 1 January 1982.

The DOC, however, advised that another service was assigned to the frequency 10141.5 kHz, and thus the band 10141.5  $\pm$  4 kHz should be kept free of Australian amateur signals.

There are no official emission mode restrictions, but it is expected that amateurs will be encouraged to use narrow band modes only.

General

The official announcements from all three administrations listed above carried cautions concerning the secondary service nature of the amateur assignments at 30 metres. In effect, amateur signals must not interfere with signals of the Primary Service working in the same band.

The Amateur Service is therefore on trial.

Other proposed new HF bands

New Zealand — Bands at 18 and 24.9 MHz will not be made available to New Zealand amateurs at an early date on any basis.

Papua New Guinea — The official letter from the PNG Dept. of Public Utilities made no reference to other proposed new HF bands.

Australia — The DOC has advised that new bands at 18068 to 18168 kHz and 24890 to 24990 kHz will be released to Australian amateurs at the earliest possible time. Initially, the allocation would be on the basis of the Amateur Service being the secondary service, but once the transfer procedures specified in Resolution 8 of WARC '79 had been finalized, the Amateur Service would become the primary service.

## Identify yourself

DAVE W2CFP  
TOMPKINS CO. ARC

PHIL WB4FDT

Identify yourself with our custom engraved call pins

- 1 line 1" x 3" ..... \$1.00
- 2 lines 1" x 3" ..... \$1.25
- 3 lines 1½ x 3" ..... \$1.75
- any color

(Please add 20¢ per tag for postage.)

## Fallert's Engraving

121 N. "C," Hamilton, Ohio 45013

(919) 723-4567 **ELECTRONIC ACCESSORIES CO.** 3 pm - 9 pm EST  
1168 Burke St. • Winston-Salem, NC 27101

•KDK 2025 MK II \$279.00 •VOCOM 2M \$70.00  
Add \$4.00 shipping and handling 2 watt-in 25out

NC Res. add 4% tax

Call NOW For other low prices!!!



OMNI-C has what it takes to filter the crowds. To narrow the Amateur Radio world right down to the particular signal you want. The selectivity, sensitivity, dynamic range and operational features you need to cut any crowd down to size. **Tailored i-f response.** OMNI is equipped with the potential for *seven* response curves to handle any listening situation.

Standard filters include an excellent 8-pole 2.4 kHz crystal ladder filter and, in addition, a 150 Hz active audio cw filter with three ranges (450, 300, 150 Hz).

Optional filters include 1.8 kHz 8-pole crystal ladder ssb filter, 500 Hz 8-pole cw filter, and 250 Hz 6-pole cw filter.

Front panel switches put any optional filter in series with the standard filter for up to **16 poles of filtering** for near ultimate skirt selectivity.

Four i-f response curves for ssb and three for cw. That's response tailoring, that's crowd control.

**Optimized sensitivity and dynamic range.** The OMNI sensitivity range of 0.3  $\mu$ V typical (slightly less on 160 & 80M)

combines with a 90 dB dynamic range to provide an ideal balance that will handle any situation from copying a weak signal half way

'round the world to keeping the next-door kilowatt from muscling in. And a PIN diode switched 18 dB attenuator is included for extra insurance against overload.

**More crowd-handling features—and all standard equipment.**

**Built-in notch filter.** To drop out unwanted signals or carriers. Tunable from 200 Hz to 3.5 kHz, with a 50 dB notch depth.

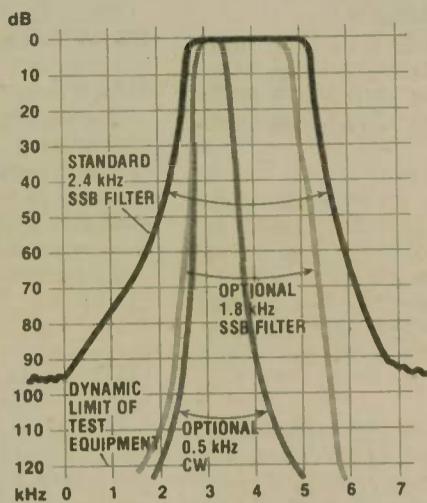
**3-mode, 2-range offset tuning.** To put you where the others aren't and where the elusive DX is. Move just the OMNI receiver, or just the transmitter section, or the entire transceiver,  $\pm 500$  Hz or  $\pm 4$  kHz. For complete freedom of frequency movement to get away from the crowds.

**Built-in noise blanker** for those times when your noise-generating neighbor is crowding your receiver. Filtered to handle the big signals easily.

**2-speed break-in.** When QRM or QRN is heavy, switch to "Slow." Use "Fast" for instant, full break-in for enjoyable rag-chews or stalking DX.

OMNI-C features stand out in any crowd.

All solid-state—from the pioneer, Ten-Tec.



OMNI/SERIES C I-F RESPONSES WITH STANDARD AND OPTIONAL FILTERS.

"Hang" AGC for smoother action. WWV reception on the 10 MHz band. **Digital readout in two colors**, red for the 5 significant places, green for the 6th digit (100 Hz). Instant recognition.

**Separate receiving antenna capability.** Switch receiver to a common antenna for transceive or separate receive-only antenna; the system also acts as receiving antenna by-pass with an instant break-in linear amplifier or transverter.

"S"/SWR meter, electronically switched. **200 watts input, all bands**, with 50-ohm load. 5 year pro-rata warranty.

**100% duty cycle** on all bands up to 20 minutes. Full RTTY and SSTV power.

**Built-in VOX and PTT** with front panel controls.

**Built-in phone patch jacks** for easy interface.

**Built-in zero-beat switch** for spotting the exact frequency of a DX station.

**Built-in adjustable sidetone volume and pitch.**

**Adjustable threshold ALC**, optimum power for driving a linear. Provides means of working into a high SWR.

**Front panel control of linear or antenna.** The rear panel bandswitch terminals control relays or circuits in step with front panel band-switch.

**Automatic sideband selection** plus reverse.

**Low distortion audio**, less than 2%; a Ten-Tec trademark.

**Clean signal**, exceeding FCC requirements.

**High stability** over wide temperature and voltage excursions.

**Built-in speaker**, compression-loaded; in bottom of cabinet.

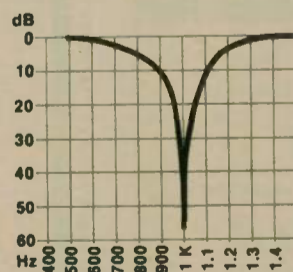
**Plug-in circuit boards** for fast easy service.

**12-14V dc power** for easy mobile use.

# The Rig That Filters The Crowd



## TEN-TEC OMNI-C



NOTCH FILTER PERFORMANCE ADJUSTED TO 1 kHz POINT.

All 9 hf bands—only crystals are needed for 18 and 24.5 MHz bands.

**Broadband design** for instant band change without tune-up or danger of damage to the final amplifier. Another Ten-Tec original.

### Full complement of accessories:

Model 280 Dual Primary AC Power Supply, \$169; Model 255 Deluxe Power Supply/Speaker Combo, \$199; Model 243 Remote VFO, \$189; Model 215 PC Microphone, \$29.50; Model 214/234 Microphone/Speech processor, \$39/\$139; Model 645 Dual Paddle Keyer, \$85; Model 670 Single Paddle Keyer, \$39; Model 227 Antenna Tuner, \$79; Filters \$55 ea.

Made in the U.S.A.

Model 546 OMNI-C transceiver \$1289

Get out of the crowds with OMNI-C. See your TEN-TEC dealer or write for details.

**TEN-TEC, INC.**  
SEVIERVILLE, TENNESSEE 37862  
EXPORT 5715 LINCOLN AVE., CHICAGO, IL 60646



# Special Events...

## VS6 Activity Days

The annual VS6 Activity Days will be held 3-4 April 1982. Operating times will be 0001Z 3 April to 1700Z 4 April 1982. Suggested frequencies are: SSB - 3770, 7070, 14170, 14220, 21270, 21320, 28470, 28520; CW - 3502, 7002, 14025, 21025, 28025. **Exchange:** VS6's - signal report plus three-digit QSO number; *Rest of world* - signal report plus CQ Zone.

As many VS6's as possible will be active during this time period with the sole purpose of giving as many QSOs as possible to other amateurs worldwide.

This activity is not meant to be a contest. Rather, it is a weekend set aside to give DXers/award chasers a chance at working relatively rare Hong Kong. The Hong King Amateur Radio Transmitting Society offers two very attractive awards and the income from these awards keeps the VS6 QSL Bureau going. Details of our awards are listed below:

### Nine Dragons Award

One QSO must be made with a country in each of the following nine zones: 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30. The Zone 24 QSO must be with a VS6. Stations within the nine zones require two QSOs in each zone with two VS6's. QSOs after 1 January 1979 accepted. U.S. \$3/25 IRCs or equivalent. Certified log extracts; no QSL cards required.

### Firecracker Award

Six QSOs with different VS6's. Stations in zones 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 require 10 QSOs with different VS6's. QSOs after 1 January 1964 are valid. U.S. \$2/15 IRCs or equivalent. Certified log extracts; no QSL cards required.

As many of our active members have QSL managers, we urge those who QSO VS6's during the Activity Day to check the numerous QSL aids available for an appropriate QSL manager before overloading our QSL bureau with cards that are destined for a QSL manager. A few minutes spent checking QSL info will speed up delivery of your VS6 QSL card.

## Indiana activities

|                           |          |       |
|---------------------------|----------|-------|
| Indiana Code Net (ICN)    | 3708 kHz | 0015Z |
| Indiana CW Net (QIN)      | 3656 kHz | 0100Z |
|                           |          | 0400Z |
|                           |          | 1400Z |
| Indiana Traffic Net (ITN) | 3910 kHz | 1330Z |
|                           |          | 2300Z |
| Indiana Phone Net (IPN)   | 3910 kHz | 2130Z |
| Midwest RTTY Net (MRN)    | 3633 kHz | 0230Z |

## LINEAR

### PLANBOOK

14 Different Models

2 to 400 MHz

15 to 1000 WATT

96 pgs \$11.95

**A.P. Systems**

Box 263 WR

Newport, RI 02840

(401) 846-5627

## Novice, Texas

Charles Mooney, KA5IWF

Novices take heart, here is a mini-expedition for you! Beginning 17 April at 1800Z and continuing until 1800Z on 18 April, the North Texas High Frequency Association (NTHFA) will be operating the Novice bands from Novice, Texas.

Look for the mini-expedition about the center of the Novice bands signing the call KC5YN (Young Novice). Operators will work your calling speed (if you're not too fast), so do not worry about calling.

A commemorative QSL will be issued to all stations working who send legal-sized SASEs.

The NTHFA is the same group that brought you "Phone From Telephone, Texas," the "Alternate Olympics" from Moscow, Texas, and the annual mini-expedition from the decks of the *Battleship Texas*, moored in the Houston Ship Channel.

We look forward to working you, Novice or not, from Novice, Texas on 17 and 18 April near the center of the Novice bands. And remember, "Keep Calling 5 Young Novices." □

## Armed Forces Day

This year's observance of Armed Forces Day will include the operation of an Amateur Radio station from the United States Air Force Museum at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, near Dayton, Ohio. Operating under the call sign K8DMZ, the station will be on the air from 1400Z to 2200Z on Saturday, 15 May. Operators will work primarily in the General Class phone segments of 75, 40, 15 and 10 meters with periodic CW excursions to the Novice subbands. FM and SSB operation on 2 meters also is planned. The specific frequencies to be used will depend upon existing band conditions.

To commemorate the event, the museum will issue a special certificate for each two-way contact. This will be the first time an Amateur Radio station has operated from the museum in conjunction with a special event.

First established in 1923, the United States Air Force Museum is the oldest and largest military aviation museum in the world. It is located six miles northeast of Dayton at historic Wright-Patterson Air Force Base and is close to the Huffman Prairie site where the Wright Brothers conducted many experimental flights following their first successful powered flight at Kitty Hawk, North Carolina. □

**CERTIFIED INTERNATIONAL**

YOU WILL BE GLAD YOU CHECKED WITH US FOR CUSHCRAFT AND HUSTLER (full line at 25% off) LARSEN UNADILLA BELDEN COPPERWELD SIGNALCRAFTER PALOMAR NYE VIKING TRIONYX TRAC JANEL BENCHER VIBROPLEX AMPHENOL GOULD WELER EVEREADY AND OTHERS

WE STOCK EVERY KIND OF WIRE THE AMATEUR NEEDS BY BELDEN others

CRYSTALS FRESH CUT TO YOUR ORDER FROM \$4.00

QSL'S CUSTOM MADE FOR YOU

CB TO 10 METER CONVERSIONS FROM THE STANDARD SETTER

**CERTIFIED COMMUNICATIONS**

WE CONVERT OVER 150 MODELS \$45 AND UP AND SELL NEW 10 METER RIGS WITH DOUBLE WARRANTY FROM \$179.00

ASK FOR QUOTE CATALOG CONVERSION BOOKLET QSL SAMPLES INCLUDE 50 cents OR INFORMATION

WE BRING OUR STORE TO YOU AT OVER 70 HAMFESTS PER YEAR SEE YOU IN OAKRIDGE MUSKOGON DAYTON ROCHESTER MN AND MADISON WI

IT'S WORTH YOUR WHILE TO CALL OR WRITE

**CERTIFIED INTERNATIONAL**

4138 S. Ferris • Fremont, MI 49412 • (616) 924-4561

## 'Sun-Day'

The Indian River Amateur Radio Club (IRARC) will participate in a "Sun-Day" exercise in conjunction with the Florida Solar Energy Center at Cape Canaveral, Florida on Friday, 7 May and Saturday, 8 May 1982.

The IRARC station will be using the club call W4NXL/4 and will be operating completely on power generated by the sun (solar power).

The hours, frequencies and mode of

## Killeen Centennial

Station KA5ACT (Theron L. Johnson) will be operating a special event station 1-15 May 1982 on 28.730 on Saturdays, Sundays and Mondays, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. CDT ± QRM. The station will operate on 21.410 on Tuesdays through Fridays after 6:00 p.m. CDT.

This event will mark the Centennial of

operation on both days are as follows: 1300 to 1400 GMT - 40 meters, 7,250 to 7,275 kHz, SSB; 1400 to 2000 GMT - 15 meters, 21,350 to 21,375 kHz, SSB.

A certificate confirming contact or reception will be issued free to each station or shortwave listener who sends a QSL and a self-addressed stamped envelope (foreign - 1 IRC) to: Florida Solar Energy Center. Attention: "Sun-Day", 300 State Route 401, Cape Canaveral, FL 32920. □

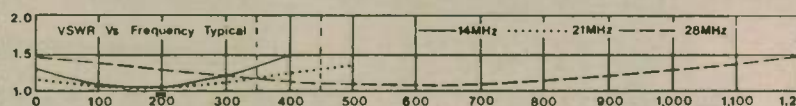
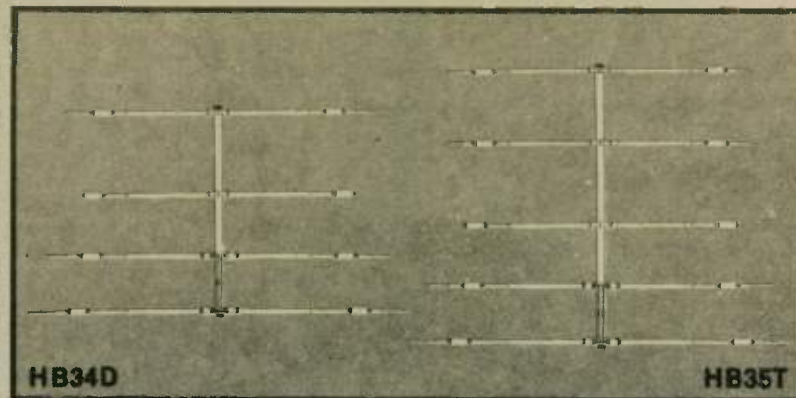
Killeen, Texas. Killeen is the home of Fort Hood, Texas - the largest base for tactical troops in the free world and the only two-division post in the United States Army.

A special QSL card and brochure on Killeen/Fort Hood will be available for an SASE to ARS KA5ACT SGM (Ret.) T.L. Johnson, U.S. Army Retired, 1212 Bonnie Drive, Killeen, TX 76541. □

DON'T FORGET...

Include first and last names with call signs.

# DUAL-DRIVE TRIBANDERS BROAD BANDWIDTH



4 Models to Choose from:

|                           | HB35T    | HB43sp   | HB34D    | HB33sp   |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Bands                     | 10/15/20 | 10/15/20 | 10/15/20 | 10/15/20 |
| Elements/Band             | 5.5.4    | 4.4.4    | 4.4.3    | 3.3.3    |
| Max Pwr PEP               | 3KW      | 3KW      | 3KW      | 3KW      |
| VSWR                      | 1.5      | 1.5      | 1.5      | 1.5      |
| Impedance                 |          |          |          |          |
| Ohms                      | 50       | 50       | 50       | 50       |
| Max E1 Length             | 27'      | 27'      | 27'      | 27'      |
| Boom Length               | 24' 7"   | 19' 8"   | 18' 5"   | 13' 2"   |
| Turn Radius               | 18' 10"  | 16' 9"   | 15' 10"  | 15'      |
| Wind Area Ft <sup>2</sup> | 7.93     | 6.82     | 6.04     | 4.73     |
| Wind Load (lbs.) @ 80mph  | 160      | 132      | 121      | 102      |
| Boom Diameter             | 2"       | 2"       | 2"       | 2"       |
| Mast Size                 | 1 1/2"   | 1 1/2"   | 1 1/2"   | 1 1/2"   |
| Weight Lbs                | 50       | 38       | 34       | 27       |
| Max Wind MPH              | 100      | 100      | 100      | 100      |
| Balun                     | Yes      | Yes      | Yes      | Yes      |
| Furnished                 | Yes      | Yes      | Yes      | Yes      |
| Gain dB                   |          |          |          |          |
| F/B Ratio                 |          |          |          |          |
| Price                     | \$329.95 | \$239.95 | \$209.95 | \$174.95 |

SEND STAMP OR LEGAL SIZE S.A.S.E. FOR OUR COLOR CATALOG DESCRIBING MORE THAN 60 PRODUCTS DESIGNED EXCLUSIVELY FOR THE DISCRIMINATING AMATEUR. TET OFFERS A WIDE RANGE OF DUAL DRIVE BEAMS AND SWISS QUADS COVERING FROM HF THROUGH 70CM, ROOF MOUNTED TOWERS AND ACCESSORIES FOR LIMITED SPACE APPLICATIONS, AND THE POPULAR KR500 ELEVATION ROTATOR.



**WE'VE MOVED!** NOW SERVING YOU FROM OUR NEW ESCONDIDO CA, FACILITIES

1309 SIMPSON WAY, SUITE F  
ESCONDIDO, CA 92025

**ORDER DIRECT**  
**800-854-1953**  
CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS CALL: (714) 743-7025

# TET® ANTENNA SYSTEMS





PHOTO BY MICHAEL CLAPP

**1982  
JUNE  
4-5-6**

# OREGON STATE HAM CONVENTION

P.O. Box 920 — SEASIDE, OR 97138



THIS IS AN  
ARRL  
SANCTIONED  
CONVENTION

- *Prizes Galore* ●
- ICOM IC 730
- HEATH SB201
- YAESU FT 290R
- KENWOOD TR 7730

- *Seminars* ●
- DX
- FM
- COMPUTERS
- ARRL
- *Banquet Speaker* ●
- Nationally Known
- Amateur Radio Figure

- COMMERCIAL AND  
DEALER EXHIBITS
- FLEA MARKET
- RADIO & TV BOO-BOO'S
- BUNNY HUNT
- FCC TESTING
- YL & HARMONIC  
ACTIVITIES

THERE WILL BE AN EXTRA PRIZE TICKET FOR EACH PERSON  
REGISTERING BEFORE APRIL 30th.

## REGISTRATION



REG. NR. \_\_\_\_\_  
(off. use only)

● Please make all checks payable to:  
OREGON STATE HAM CONVENTION

● MAIL TO: OREGON STATE HAM CONVENTION  
P.O. Box 920 - Seaside, OR 97138

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CALL \_\_\_\_\_ DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

Single Reg \_\_\_\_\_ \$5.00  
Couple Reg \_\_\_\_\_ \$7.00  
Children \_\_\_\_\_ \$1.00 each  
Flea Market \_\_\_\_\_ \$5.00 per table

Banquet \$12.50 per person  
Dinners: Salmon \_\_\_\_\_ Prime Rib \_\_\_\_\_  
Please put number and choice

**COME TO THE BEACH AND HAVE A GREAT TIME FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY.  
SEE YOU THERE!**

FOR MOTEL RESERVATIONS — Oregon Toll Free 1-800-452-6740 — Others 1-503-738-8585



## Six meters

Operators who have worked and confirmed by QSL, 50 countries on 6 meters (no crossband contacts outside of the 6-meter band can be accepted), should send Dick Lent, W5NKG, 5634 Seacomber Place, San Antonio, TX 78242 USA a list showing each of the 50 two-way contacts made.

This list must show the full name, call sign and address of the operator applying for the award; the call sign of each station worked; date and time of each contact; mode of emission used; and the name of the ARRL Countries Listed country worked. The applicant must still be active on the 6-meter band. This award application must be verified by two disinterested licensed Amateur Radio operators. The application must be signed by the applicant and the two witnesses, with full names and call signs. QSLs are not required to be sent with the application but must be available should SMIRK request them for verification. This award will be free to the awardee.

Deadline for application is 1 May 1982, postmark.

The award is in the form of a golden globe of the world, with the continents outlined, borne on the wings of two golden eagles. It is topped off by the number 50, in gold, on a golden horseshoe. It will be an award to cherish. Apply now before you miss the deadline.

## Long-timers luncheon

Saturday, 8 May has been set for the annual luncheon meeting of Southern California's chapter of QCWA at the Pickwick Recreation Center, 1001 Riverside Drive, Burbank.

Fifty-years-a-ham certificates will be awarded. A certificate for 60 years will be given to Moe Joffe, W6PHE, who will also be given a Meritorious Award.

Chapter President Don Wallace, W6AM already has his 70-year honor along with Ray Meyers, W6MLZ — first op to win one.

The group will see a slide presentation by the "Two Reverend Clarks" — Gene, W6DQH and his wife, Jeanie, WA6GUA. The Clarks are popular speakers and also ministers in Science of Mind. They will tell about their trip on the "Love Boat" (*Island Princess*) through the Canal, taken with several other amateurs who all enjoyed operating /MM from the ship at a station near the pool.

Any amateur licensed for 25 years is invited to join QCWA. Those in Southern California may write to Ralph Cabanillas Jr., W6IL, 2359 Creston Drive, Hollywood, CA 90068. □

## THE PROFESSIONAL TOUCH TONE ENCODER

An ultra high quality encoder for professional application. Absolute reliability and function makes the difference. There's a Pipo encoder for every system and application. Totally serviceable, easy to operate and install. Call or write for free catalog and information! (213) 852-1515 or P.O. Box 3435, Hollywood, CA 90028.

PATENTED • AT&T  
**Pipo Communications**  
Emphasis is on Quality & Reliability

## Nine scholarships to be awarded

The Foundation for Amateur Radio, Inc. — a non-profit organization with headquarters in Washington, D.C. — plans to award nine scholarships for the academic year 1982-1983. The Foundation, composed of 50 local area Amateur Radio clubs, fully funds two of these scholarships from the proceeds of the Gaithersburg, Maryland Hamfest. It administers, without cost to the donors, two

scholarships for the Quarter Century Wireless Association and one each for the Richard G. Chichester Memorial, the Radio Club of America, the Young Ladies' Radio League, the Edmund B. Redington Memorial and the Amateur Radio News Service. The last named award is new this year.

Radio amateurs holding at least an FCC General Class license or equivalent may compete for one or more of these awards if they plan to pursue a full-time course of studies beyond high school and are enrolled or have been accepted for enrollment in an accredited university, college or technical school. The scholarship

awards range from \$300 to \$900, with preference given in some of them to residents of specific geographical areas or the pursuit of certain study programs.

Additional information and an application form can be requested by a letter or QSL/postcard, postmarked prior to 31 May 1982 from: Hugh A. Turnbull, W3ABC, 6903 Rhode Island Avenue, College Park, MD 20740.

The Foundation is devoted exclusively to promoting the interests of Amateur Radio and to the scientific, literary and educational pursuits that advance the purposes of the Amateur Radio Service. □

## Scholarships go to graduating seniors

The Atlanta Radio Club announces that three cash (\$500) scholarships will be awarded to graduating high school seniors who enter an accredited college or university in the fall of 1982. Recipients must be duly licensed Amateur Radio operators at the time of application.

This is the fourth consecutive year in which the Atlanta Radio Club has been able to award scholarships to deserving amateurs. The three scholarships to be

awarded in 1982 represent an increase of one additional scholarship over past years.

For additional information and application forms, write to: Phil Latta, W4GTS, Secretary; Atlanta Radio Club Scholarship Committee; 259 Weatherstone Parkway; Marietta, GA 30067.

Completed applications along with the required high school transcript must be postmarked no later than 1 July 1982. □

## Briem's program goes national

Starting 13 April, Ray Briem, N6FFT — popular host of an all-night program from KABC, Los Angeles — will be heard coast-to-coast.

His call-in show has been highly rated for many years in Southern California and now will be extended through many states. □

## MFJ VLF CONVERTER

Receive 10-500 KHz on Ham rig or SWL receiver.



\$79<sup>95</sup>

Plug this MFJ VLF Converter between your antenna and Ham transceiver or SWL receiver and tune the VLF 10-500 KHz band.

Hear weather, ship-to-shore CW traffic, RTTY, WWVB, navigation beacons, 1750 meter no license band, European broadcast, and more.

MFJ-332 Ham version converts 10-500 KHz to 28.010 to 28.500 MHz. Also adds standard broadcast band on 28.5 to 29.7 MHz. MFJ-331 SWL version converts to 4.010 to 4.500 MHz.

Read frequency directly on your receiver (ignore MHz).

Low noise amplifier, 6 pole lowpass filter, double balanced mixer, crystal oscillator gives very sensitive and stable, BCB interference-free signals.

On/off-Bypass switch. LED for power. SO-239 coax connectors. 3x4x1 inches. Black, eggshell white aluminum cabinet. 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC with optional AC adapter, MFJ-1312, \$9.95.

VLF/MW/SWL Antenna Tuner  
Greatly improves 10KHz to 30 MHz reception.



\$69<sup>95</sup>

This MFJ-955 VLF/MW/SWL preselecting antenna tuner greatly improves reception of 10KHz thru 30 MHz signals, especially those below 2 MHz.

Lets you peak desired signals while rejecting interference. Reduces overload, background noise, crossmodulation, and intermodulation. VLF signals come roaring in.

Switch between two antennas and two receivers. Bypass position connects antenna directly to receiver. 5 1/2 x 2 x 3 inches. Black, eggshell white aluminum cabinet.



\$79<sup>95</sup>

MFJ-1020 Tuned Indoor Active Antenna. Can often exceed reception of outside longwire. Covers 300 KHz to 30 MHz. Has telescoping antenna. Minimizes intermod, provides RF selectivity, reduces noise. Also use as preselector.

Order from MFJ and try it. If not delighted, return within 30 days for refund (less shipping).

One year unconditional guarantee.

Enjoy VLF. Order yours today. See dealer or call MFJ toll free 800-647-1800. Charge VISA, MC. Or mail check, money order. Add \$4.00 each for shipping and handling.

CALL TOLL FREE ... 800-647-1800

Call 601-323-5869 for technical information order/repair status. Also call 601-323-5869 outside continental USA and in Mississippi.

**MFJ ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED**

Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

## NEW FAST CHARGE For Your Battery Packs

RECHARGE YOUR HAND HELD RADIO BATTERY PACKS TO FULL CAPACITY IN AS LITTLE AS 45 min. EXAMPLE—Fully Charge ICOM BP3 in 30-45 Minutes.

ONE UNIT DOES IT ALL  
Charge, ICOM, YAESU, KENWOOD, TEMPO, SANTEC and Others Automatically in Your Home, Car, Boat, R.V. or Airplane with Built-in Heavy Duty Power Supply or 12 to 24 V. External D.C. Supply Such as Cigar Lighter in Your Car.

SEPERATE FUSES PROVIDED INTERNALLY FOR A.C. AND D.C. OPERATION. —BUILT IN REVERSE POLARITY PROTECTION.

All Solid State  
Precision Components Used Throughout. In A Unique Circuit Allows Fast Changing Without Any Perceptible Heating Of Cells. Charger Measures Remaining Charge In Cells Constantly And Turns Off Automatically When Battery Is Fully Charged. Battery Can Be Left Connected Indefinitely.



INCLUDES: Removable 6 Ft. Cord for A.C. Operation and 2 Mating Connectors for D.C. Input and Battery Leads.

FEATURES: High Quality, Custom Designed Heavy Gauge Aluminum Cabinet.

FULL 1 YR. WARRANTY ON PARTS AND WORKMANSHIP

INTRODUCTORY PRICE \$65.00

ACCESSORY CONNECTOR TO FIT ICOM BATTERY PACKS, BP-2, BP3, BP4, BP5, \$3

CALIF. RESIDENTS INCLUDE 6% TAX

PRE-PAID ORDERS INCLUDE \$3 SHIPPING & HANDLING

PHONE ORDERS—CALL [209] 928-3608 or [209] 586-7059

MAIL PRE-PAID ORDERS TO:



P.O. BOX 4463 SONORA, CALIF. 95370

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED



# USQS wants you!

Laryl Myers, KM7Z

U.S. QSL Service, Inc. is an independent, non-profit QSL bureau for QSLs going to amateurs in the USA. The system receives QSLs daily from contesters, DX stations (direct), award hunters of all kinds, ragchewers, SWLs . . . everyone!

In order to get the incoming cards delivered, *USQS wants you!* Here are some ways to help keep the cards flowing:

- Send self-addressed stamped envelopes to be kept on file. Remember your past and present calls. Note: we will put SASEs on file for you, four for \$1.

- Send extra stamps or donations to be used to send out unclaimed cards on file.

- Take USQS flyers to your next club meeting.

- Have a club newsletter introduce the service to readers.

- Notify us of any hamfests or events in your area that would provide an opportunity to have flyers available.

- Tell your contacts to QSL via KM7Z (or USQS), and save yourself some postage costs.

We look forward to receiving your outgoing QSLs. *No charge, no limit!* When sending cards via USQS, please:

- Sort into groups by call area 0-9.
- Alphabetize each group by suffix . . . please!

- Print plainly! Hint: Do not use felt pens to write on high-gloss finish cards as it wipes right off!

Again, thank you for the support, encouragement and suggestions.

Following is a list of calls of amateurs who have QSLs awaiting their SASEs. This is part of what has been received in the last month. If your call is listed here, or even if it isn't, please send an SASE to: USQS KM7Z, P.O. Box 814, Mulino, OR 97042.

|        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| N1AC   | K2EKM  | KA3EWW | K4BQ   |
| K1ACE  | W2EQS  | W3FA   | W4BTZ  |
| N1AFW  | WA2ETU | WB3FFE | N4BXM  |
| N1APE  | W2FCR  | W3FJY  | WD4CBA |
| KA1AVC | KA2FCV | WA3FJY | KA4CHA |
| W1BEL  | KA2HAZ | KA3FMO | N4CLD  |
| N1BHH  | K2HUN  | WB3FNZ | NA4D   |
| N1BIZ  | WB2IBX | KA3FYF | WA4DGX |
| KA1BSZ | W2ISY  | K3GAU  | WD4DIY |
| KA1CQM | KA2IWK | WA3GNW | N4DYL  |
| W1CWU  | KA2JJK | KD3H   | N4DYU  |
| AG1D   | KC2JM  | W3HCV  | KW4E   |
| W1DHZ  | WA2JUO | W3HGT  | N4EBV  |
| KA1DTX | AE2L   | W3HJY  | N4EJY  |
| KE1E   | KC2L   | K3HPG  | N4EUV  |
| KC1F   | KA2LCS | WB3HPJ | K4EWH  |
| KG1F   | WB2LEI | N3HW   | WD4EKZ |
| W1FBV  | K2LSU  | WA3HWZ | N4EWK  |
| AJ1G   | N2MF   | WA3IKQ | N4EYN  |
| W1GCI  | KB2MG  | WB3IGS | K4EZ   |
| KA1GCS | KB2N   | W3IMN  | NC4F   |
| WB1GEX | KA2NUA | WB3IQJ | N4FKF  |
| KA1GHX | WB2OFV | N3JD   | N4FKZ  |
| W1GKL  | KJ2Q   | WB3JYY | KD4FP  |
| K1GYT  | KN2Q   | K3KA   | N4FTH  |
| KB1H   | KA2SS  | K3KU   | N4FXC  |
| KA1HIG | WA2TNN | WB3LQM | NO4G   |
| K1KX   | WA2URD | KB3MM  | KA4GLJ |
| K1LPS  | WA2UXB | K3MOE  | WD4GOL |
| KA1LY  | KB2WB  | WA3NAS | KA4GPW |
| KB1M   | KB2WN  | KB3NE  | KA4GVC |
| KA1MY  | K2YCO  | KB3NJ  | KA4HLY |
| K1NBN  | KA3A   | KB3NQ  | KD4HZ  |
| AE1O   | WB3AEI | K3NSA  | KB4I   |
| K1PHO  | N3AEP  | W3PM   | NA4J   |
| WA1RHS | W3AFA  | K3PSF  | NE4J   |
| KA1SA  | KA3AFY | KE3Q   | KD4JC  |
| W1SIP  | KA3AJC | K13Q   | K4JXX  |
| W1SPP  | WB3AMO | K3QHD  | KA4JMU |
| N1SW   | N3AOT  | N3QN   | KA4JRC |
| KB1T   | N3AQD  | W3QFC  | NA4K   |
| KA1U   | WB3AVT | AG3R   | N4KE   |
| KE1U   | N3AWS  | KE3R   | WB4KKL |
| KA1VQ  | K3BIE  | N3RJ   | KA4KMF |
| AE1X   | KA3BMO | KB3S   | KD4KU  |
| KA1XN  | KA3BMU | KD3S   | WD4LDS |
| N2AAF  | N3BMV  | W3TH   | WA4LMG |
| KA2AC  | KB3BW  | WA3TCV | KA4LSG |
| WP2ACC | N3CAM  | W3TEF  | NV4M   |
| AH2AJ  | W3CFS  | K3TJM  | W4MMK  |
| WA2ALW | N3CHR  | KB3UD  | R4MO   |
| N2AMI  | N3CHV  | K3UKD  | WD4MZY |
| W2AMW  | N3CKL  | WA3YON | KA4NCE |
| K2BOC  | W3CNS  | WA3YTI | WD4NHM |
| N2BUH  | N3CO   | K3ZFS  | WD4NUN |
| K2CAB  | KA3CUF | W3ZPW  | W4NJP  |
| N2CDX  | KD3D   | N4A1I  | KD4OL  |
| N2CIW  | KA3DBT | WB4ASV | KA4OOE |
| KA2CKS | W3DKL  | N4ATP  | KD4OW  |
| KC2CS  | WB3EFQ | K14B   | W4OYJ  |
| N2CWB  | WA3EOP | KV4B   | W4PFF  |
| WB2CZC | WB3EPC | NR4B   | NJ4Q   |
| KA2DLK | KA3ETO | WP4BJB | N14R   |
| WA2DUE | WB3EVL | N4BM   | WD4RLW |

|        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| KA4SEW | KB5AC  | K5KSY  | W6BB   | KE6HX  | KT6S   | KA7FAS | W7LVW  | KG7Z   | WD8IDD | KS8Q   | K9CLO  |
| WA4SIV | KB5AH  | KA5KTA | WB6BDY | KE6HY  | KA6TB  | KA7FBI | AG7M   | AH8A   | W8IMZ  | WB8TVP | KC9CS  |
| KA4SWY | N5A1K  | N5LB   | W6BFO  | NE6I   | WD6TPH | KC7FJ  | K7MRR  | KA8ALW | K81XU  | K8VIX  | KD9D   |
| W4TA   | N5AMA  | KC5M   | KD6BP  | KA6ISE | ND6W   | W7FVR  | AD7N   | N8AME  | WD8JKK | K8WIW  | KF9D   |
| KA4TOT | KQ5C   | AC5N   | KA6BUD | KA6JAT | NP6W   | A17G   | KN7N   | KC8B   | KA8JNX | N8WW   | KC9DD  |
| KD4TQ  | K5CAV  | KC5NQ  | KE6C   | WJCE   | K16X   | WA7GSM | WA7NIN | N8BEF  | W8JQR  | K8WYP  | KK9E   |
| KA4TSG | N5CMF  | K6NW   | KN6C   | KH6JDU | KE6Y   | K07H   | WB7NQJ | N8BKB  | WD8JTG | KB8WY  | W9ENE  |
| KA4UBN | K5CMW  | KC5PU  | W6CBA  | KA6JJI | K6YPT  | W7HAH  | K7NW   | KB8BPL | KC8JX  | KB8XW  | W9EWW  |
| KA4UDD | KD5DD  | W5PWG  | KE6CD  | W6JKO  | WA6ZVM | KA7HHW | N7O    | KC8BW  | KB8K   | WB8YUO | AE9F   |
| KA4UVR | WB5EQR | AC5R   | KB6CP  | K6KS   | W7ABX  | KL7HHX | WB7OOU | N8CBM  | WB8KKI | KE9A   | KA9FYZ |
| KX4V   | N5FG   | W5RJV  | WD6CTQ | K6KWN  | WL7ACK | KL7HJ  | NL7PK  | N8CDD  | KA8LDT | WD9AJY | WB9GGD |
| KA4VAL | KA5FZM | KC5SQ  | KB6CW  | KA6LDM | WL7ACN | K7HPH  | KM7Q   | N8CDP  | KA8MDG | KA9ALC | WA9HCZ |
| KA4VNE | KG5G   | KM5T   | N6CYS  | KA6LTJ | WA7BNG | KB7IJ  | W7QZI  | N8CXI  | W8MIB  | KA9AMO | KA9HTE |
| KA4VYG | KD5GB  | WB5UBK | N6DMM  | KA6MBF | N7BSK  | KA7IMH | KJ7R   | KK8D   | KA8MOX | KA9AXD | K9HV   |
| W4VZG  | KA5GWT | W5UBW  | N6DMV  | N6MM   | N7CHL  | W7IUV  | KK7R   | N8DKG  | KA8MQC | N9BIV  | KA9JAB |
| W4WKQ  | KA5HPD | K5UCV  | WB6DPX | W6MOW  | KL7CQ  | KM7J   | WB7RKU | N8DS   | WB8MZZ | N9BKM  | KA9JZN |
| NU4Y   | KA5HQZ | W5ULO  | WB6EDK | KH6MQ  | K7CZQ  | K7JN   | WB7RRS | K8DYZ  | N8NA   | W9BM   | KB9MW  |
| KC4YO  | KA5IBP | WB5VHL | N6EQZ  | K6MNO  | KC7DB  | KA7JOF | KB7RV  | N8EL   | N8NYQ  | KA9BNG | AA9N   |
| KD4YQ  | WA5IGD | KC5VT  | N6EVK  | WB6NDM | N7DCW  | W7JXP  | KB7SF  | KB8EL  | AD8O   | N9BVH  | KG9N   |
| KK4Z   | WD5ITK | KT5X   | N6FBL  | KU6P   | WD7DNS | KF7K   | WB7TEB | KA8FHB | AK8O   | N9CBH  | KK9N   |
| N4ZC   | KU5J   | WA5ZBX | N6FIK  | N6PE   | KA7DZZ | KA7DKI | KB7TR  | KD8G   | W8OK   | N9CEL  | N9NB   |
| KD4ZJ  | WD5JEA | KB5ZT  | WF6MO  | KA6PTS | KN7E   | KA7KIW | WB7VGG | KA8GHO | K8OT   |        |        |
| K42T   | W5KED  | WH6AJB | KA6FZN | KA6QDV | KA7EHF | KA7KKV | WB7WV  | W8HFH  | W8PEM  |        |        |
| KC4ZV  | KA5KKP | WH6AQ  | W6GK   | WB6RSE | KL7EMA | W7LET  | KB7WV  | KA8HIB |        |        |        |

(please turn to page 20)

## In the proud tradition of the S/Line and KWM-2: Collins KWM-380.

What is "tradition"? Fifty years of HF communications experience and a high technology base that makes us an industry leader. Plus added value like the KWM-380 12-month warranty and 24-hour factory "burn-in" followed by individual testing and calibration of each transceiver.

The Collins KWM-380 gives you "tradition" in one box. Microprocessor control provides operation from the front panel or optional remote interface connector. Plug-in read-only-memory I.C. allows the addition

of WARC band changes. Built-in AC/DC power supply lets you operate almost anywhere.

Rate selectable tuning to 10 Hz with frequency memory and split VFO provide excellent operational flexibility.

The Collins KWM-380. A sound investment that offers excellent resale value. See it at your authorized dealer. Collins Telecommunications Products Division, Rockwell International, Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52498. Phone 319/395-5963. Telex 464-435.



Rockwell International

...where science gets down to business







The punishment of Leonard Boucher, K4MME and Gerard Morin, W1GM for causing malicious interference is now in force. An Order of Revocation and Suspension was issued 28 January 1982 by James C. McKinney, Chief, Private Radio Bureau. Boucher's Amateur station license, granted 30 May 1980, was revoked and his Amateur operator license suspended for the remainder of its term, effective 28 January 1982. He was ordered to forward his license to the Commission. Morin's operator license, granted 11 May 1979, was suspended for one year, effective 28 January 1982. Additionally, Morin's operator license was modified for the remainder of the license term to prohibit operation between the frequencies 14.295 MHz and 14.330 MHz.

Also involved in the foregoing case was Richard Eastman, N5FX, whose amateur station and operator licenses were proposed by FCC to be revoked and suspended for willfully interfering "with the radio operation of other operators" (Boucher and Morin). Like the other two, Eastman requested a hearing. Unlike the other two, Eastman did not withdraw his request for a hearing. Eastman and FCC's Private Radio Bureau negotiated a consent agreement, which was approved, and the order to revoke and suspend his licenses was dismissed by a Consent Order, issued 27 January 1982 by the FCC Administrative Law Judge. The Order was released on 29 January 1982. Eastman agreed "not to deliberately interfere with communications of other Amateur operators" and agreed "to oper-

ate his station in accordance with the Amateur practice Rule (97.78) and all other Amateur Rules." FCC Rule Section 97.78 is titled "Practice to be observed by all licensees." It states: "In all respects not specifically covered by these regulations, each Amateur station shall be operated in accordance with good engineering and good Amateur practice." FCC's Rule Section 97.125, titled "Interference" states: "No licensed radio operator shall willfully or maliciously interfere with or cause interference to any radio communication or signal."

Expansion of the U.S. Amateur high frequency phone subbands is under consideration by FCC. On 11 February, the Commission adopted a Notice of Inquiry (NOI) and a Notice of Proposed Rule Making (NPRM) which invited comment on the general question of expansion of the HF amateur phone bands and specifically proposed moving the bottom edge of 14.20 MHz down to 14.15 MHz in the 20-meter band. Specifics such as the Docket number, comment deadlines and operator class subdivisions were not available as this was written. Seven petitions on this subject had been filed with the FCC.

Petitions for 2kW for moonbounce and for a 250-watt limit on amateur telegraphy transmissions were dismissed by FCC's Private Radio Bureau Chief James McKinney on 27 January 1982. In the notice of dismissal of the petitions, RM-3137 and RM-3181, FCC again sought suggestions from amateurs on better ways to specify and measure amateur transmitter power.

Full credit for petitions which resulted in the simplification of the identification rule was omitted in a previous Highlights column. The rule Section was 97.84(a), (h). The Docket number was 80-136. The petitioners were James R. Sebolt, John D. Kanode (Potomac Valley Radio Club), Arlington R. Kaeding and Stephan R. Mann. The petition numbers were RM-2910, RM-2939, RM-3281 and RM-3302. (Thanks to Stephen Mann, WB9PRU, February Worldradio, page 16.)

The provision for use of high frequency amateur facsimile and slow scan TV was effective 22 February 1982. The frequency and license class limits and eligibility are the same as for the use of type A3 emission in the high frequency bands.

FCC will reissue certain recently "expired" club station call signs under a one-time "open season." This was in response to a request made by the ARRL. I hope to have more information in next month's Highlights.

Ralph Ennis, WA6GVG has promised to refrain from broadcasting or exceeding otherwise permissible one-way communications as specified in a Consent Order released by FCC on 15 January. This apparently set a precedent for resolution of the N5FX willful inter-

ference case reported elsewhere in this month's Highlights.

Issuance of General Radiotelephone operator licenses by FCC began 4 January. As I reported in an earlier issue, this license was to replace Commercial Radiotelephone First and Second Class operator licenses, and is being issued upon application for renewal of a First or Second Class phone ticket. However, at least one phone first renewal applicant advised me that his resulting General Radiotelephone certificate was annotated as a renewal of a First Class license. □

## FCC remarks on phone patches

Dayton Amateur Radio Association member Al Torres, KP4AQI, tired of the constant wrangling over the legality of phone patches and the attitudes of the phone companies toward patches, wrote the FCC asking a series of questions. His letter and replies were printed in the Upper-Valley Amateur Radio Club Bulletin. Of particular interest is the statement by the FCC that the Heath HD-15 has been "grandfathered." Since there are probably more HD-15's around than all others combined, this is good news for those with the patches but no FCC certification stamp. Al's summary of the correspondence is as follows:

A) Phone patches are legally authorized by the FCC.

B) Ring Back is legal provided it meets the proper inter-connection regulations or uses grandfathered equipment (HD-15).

C) Every amateur is a control operator.

D) Interpretations to the law made by Commissioner Ferris are no longer applicable. (An interpretation to a law is not a law until properly contested in a court of law.)

E) Telephone company personnel cannot legally operate or adjust a federally licensed radio station.

— RF Carrier, Dayton ARA, OH □

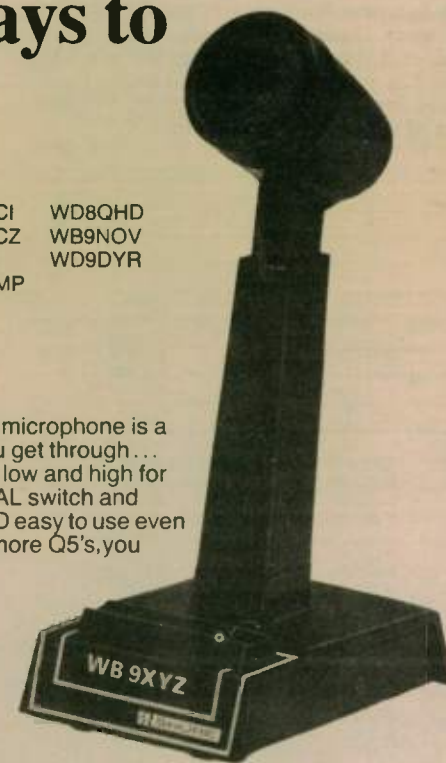
## Two great ways to get Q5 copy

### Ask:

|        |        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| G4HUW  | KA5DXY | KB0TM  | WD4CCI | WD8QHD |
| KJ2E   | KB5DN  | W4YPL  | WD4CCZ | WB9NOV |
| K4XG   | K61MV  | WA4FNP | W5GAI  | WD9DYR |
| KA4CFF | K8MKH  | WD4BKY | WD5DMP |        |

### 444D SSB/FM Base-Station Microphone

Shure's most widely used base-station microphone is a ham favorite because it really helps you get through... with switch-selectable dual impedance low and high for compatibility with any rig! VOX/NORMAL switch and continuous-on capability make the 444D easy to use even under tough conditions. If you're after more Q5's, you should check it out.



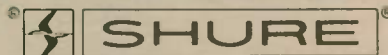
### 526T Series II SUPER PUNCH® Microphone

Truly a microphone and a half! Variable output level that lets you adjust the impedance to match the system. The perfect match for virtually any transceiver made, from 500 ohms and up. Turns mobile-NBFM unit into an indoor base station! Super for SSB operation, too. These and many other features make the 526T Series II a must-buy unit.



FREE! Amateur Radio Microphone Selector Folder. Write for AL645.

The Sound of the Professionals®



Shure Brothers Inc., 222 Hartrey Avenue, Evanston, IL 60204  
In Canada: A. C. Simmonds & Sons Limited  
Manufacturer of high fidelity components, microphones, loudspeakers, sound systems and related circuitry.

## ANTECK, INC. Route 1 Box 415 Hansen, Idaho 83334

Introducing the: Model MT-1RT hydraulic operated antenna (remote tuned) Model MT-1RTR retro-fit (all MT-1's) hydraulic operated

The Model MT-1RT mobile antenna, tunes 3.2 to 30 MHz inclusive. 750 watts CW, 1500 watts PEP for hams, military, MARS, CAP, and commercial service. Center loaded for high efficiency. Enables tuning to exact resonance to wanted frequency. Allows full output from solid state finals. No worry about reduced output from shut down circuits. Output is unaffected by moisture and the elements. Tuned by a control box at the operator's position. Mast section contains a double action hydraulic cylinder driven by two miniature hydraulic pumps and 12 volt DC motors for positive control. No creeping during operation or mobile motion. Can be removed up to 500 ft. from antenna.

See at your local dealer or order direct if none in your area.

|   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| MT-1RT amateur net \$240.00                 | 9.00 UPS shipping in U.S. |
| MT-1RTR (retro kit for all MT-1's) \$118.00 | 7.00 UPS in U.S.          |
| MT-1 amateur net 129.95                     | 7.00 UPS in U.S.          |
| MT-1A (marine) stainless steel 179.95       | 7.00 UPS in U.S.          |



208-423-4100



TUNE 3.2 TO 30 MHz FROM THE OPERATORS POSITION — FAST AND SLOW SCAN RATES

STAINLESS STEEL WHIP — FIBERGLASS LOADING COIL — PATENT APPLIED. NO COILS TO CHANGE — LESS THAN 1.5 VSWR (ENTIRE TUNING RANGE)







## Two meters saves lives

Lenore Jensen, W6NAZ

"So near and yet so far!" That was the situation on the cold, damp night of the President's Day holiday, 15 February, when John Olip, WB6YQT and his friend, Jim Spitz, were lost in a treacherous area of the Angeles National Forest.

Realizing they were truly lost in the dark and heavy fog, John used his ICOM 2AT to call his friend Eva Gordon, WA6YQT, who had been waiting anxiously to hear from them. Two meters came through and there started a long night of searching by the Montrose Search and Rescue Volunteer Unit.

John and Jim were experienced in mountain exploration and had many times taken their motorbikes in the general area. But this time they had gone down a new trail which narrowed and became laden with snow. The weather turned grim, the fog deepened, and they realized it would be dangerous to continue on the bikes with 200-foot drops in the area.

Darkness came quickly so they decided to hike in what they believed was the direction of a highway. After a couple of miles they were threatened with hypothermia, becoming very cold, wet and fatigued. John began to lose the feeling in his legs and arms. At least they had a survival kit including a "survival blanket," which was not sufficient.

Meanwhile, Eva was joined by Ed Khoury, WB6NHO, and the two set out for the mountain as suggested by the Forest Service. Hearing of the plight, Jack Crusinberry, WB6BPO offered to aid by driving up in his jeep. "From then on," reported Eva, "the generous help of the amateurs was wonderful!"

Ed had asked Bill Holliday, WB6EDE to serve as NCS (Net Control Station) on the WR6AHM repeater, Magic Mountain, 147.135/735 MHz. As Eva and Ed gained altitude in the drive up the Angeles area, contact was lost with John and Jim, so Keith Hoyt, K6GXO — on his Hauser Peak repeater, 146.13/73 MHz — took over as NCS for the "other side of the mountain."

John was able to switch to low power, conserving battery, and hit the repeater with only 200 milliwatts. At no time was he ever out of radio contact. (The media picked this up for radio and TV as an interesting point.)

With the "link," excellent radio communications continued between the friends, searchers and the two men at



John Olip, WB6YQT, realized just how valuable 2 meters can be after being rescued from Angeles National Forest on 15 February.

about 6,000 feet altitude. Close as they were by voice, there was frightening distance separating them. It turned out the trail was not on the map, although John was able to give considerable help from his memory.

However, the weather prohibited the use of "choppers" and the rugged area required the searchers to hike.

It had been around 5:30 p.m. when John realized the situation and alerted Eva. By 9:00, the men were very uncomfortable. John reported to Bill WB6EDE that he was feeling ill as well as discomfort. Bill, a communications officer for the American Red Cross, phoned a Disaster Nurse and patched her through. She gave explicit instructions for surviving the situation.

Ed WB6NHO reflects, "They didn't stand a chance of being rescued until morning, except for the 2-meter radios. I dread to think about their condition if it had gone on much longer."

Finally, about 11:06 p.m. contact was made between the Search and Rescue team and the two men. Full of gratitude to all, John "just can't say enough thanks!"

His thanks included all the amateurs who refrained from occupying the repeater during the emergency as well as to many who guarded; Steve Grajeda, WB6YQP recorded the entire event for later evaluation of the operation. Due special consideration is Tim Kearns, WB6KRV, who personally drove up for possible aid and did considerable relaying. Bob High, WB6TTS, Sam Birken, WD6GYQ, and many others not noted were most helpful.

The following day, John — an insurance agent — said, "I've always taken my rig when I go into the mountains. Believe me, I'll never go anywhere without it again."

## Georgia hams aid Tin Man runners

Richard Smith, WB4APG

The morning dawned cool, hazy and windy at the Lotts Island Landing on the Forest River. Fifty-six eager participants took part in the Steve Lynn Triathlon, known locally as the Tin Man Race. The event took place on 11 October and is patterned after the famous Iron Man event held each year in Hawaii. The event starts with a brisk morning (7:00 a.m.) swim of 1.25 miles which is followed by a 53.5-mile bicycle ride; the final torture is a run of 13.5 miles for a total of 68.25 miles.

The Tin Man Race is sponsored by the Savannah Wheelmen and Savannah Striders — the local cycling and running clubs — to promote good physical fitness and endurance.

Don Collins, KA4BLS was stationed with the event chairman, Mr. Olson, who accompanied the swimmers up the river by boat and then monitored the contestants' progress during the cycling and running by car. Richard WB4APG and Sarah Smith, KA4MXJ were at the Lotts Island start/finish point. Greg Dickerson, N4DBS; Kim Clough, WB4ZBV; Gene Nagy, WA4CTY; Wilson Roberts, WD4DIE; Tom KA4RKX and Beckey Langenfeld, KA4VSC; Tom Locke, WD4MAX; and Joe WA4GFC and Demetria White, N4EXD all worked as communicators from the fluid and aid stations placed around the track.

All of the communications took place over the Savannah Amateur Radio Club 146.28/88 repeater W4HBB during the eight hours of the event. The only emergency was one unfortunate accident involving a bicyclist who suffered a broken clavicle when he was thrown from his bicycle. Due to the location of the accident, which was several miles from the nearest telephone, Greg N4DBS used the Savannah ARC 146.37/97 repeater to make an autopatch to call the County Police and have them dispatch an EMS unit to the scene and transport the injured person to a hospital.

The amateurs taking part were glad to furnish the service and gained some useful experience which may come in handy when other emergencies occur. Of the 56 who started the event, 55 completed the total distance. □

## Accident victims help selves

Submitted by Larry and Elva Garens

Larry Garens, KC5OQ was riding home from work on Christmas eve with Danny Hinman, KA5LLW when their pickup was hit head-on by another pickup. KC5OQ had been in QSO with his wife Elva, N5DHV on 146.31/.91 WA5JVC/rpt, Brady, Texas. Although injured, KC5OQ returned to the air to report the accident, then turned the mike over to KA5LLW who filled in the details. N5DHV phoned the Brady Police Department, who dispatched ambulances and the Highway Patrol. The injured were rushed to a hospital and medical aid was rendered quickly.

As of early January, the injured were recovering well. □

## Life saved

On 12 August 1981, John Hudson III, WA6HYQ and Cal Plageman, WD6DSV were passing the time on the 04/64 machine.

Win Tatro, WB6EMS broke in with his emergency call. Win was westbound on Highway 94 at the Bancroft exit. He had in his car a young man who was bleeding severely in the abdominal area as a result of failure of a colostomy. Win requested that the Highway Patrol be alerted and that Balboa Naval Hospital be notified that he was enroute. WD6DSV made the call to the CHP and Don Smiley, KA6EEG called the hospital. Emergency room personnel were at the door when Win rolled in and a life was saved.

Johnnie reports that the communications went like clockwork, and that there was dead silence on the repeaters from other sources until the matter was settled.

— San Diego Repeater Assoc., CA □

## New QCWA member

The MITRE-Bedford Amateur Radio Club has announced that Dorothy Jodice, K1BUF recently became a member of QCWA; she joined the YANKEE Chapter. □

### Radio World

CENTRAL NEW YORK'S MOST COMPLETE HAM DEALER

ROBOT 800

ICOM IC-720

KENWOOD TS830S

DRAKE TR7-DR

YAESU FT707

Featuring Kenwood, Yaesu, Icom, Drake, Ten-Tec, Swan, Dentron, Alpha, Robot, MFJ, Tempo, Astron, KLM, Hy Gain, Mosley, Larsen, Cushcraft, Hustler, Mini Products, Bird, Mirage, Vibroplex, Bencher, Info-Tech, Universal Towers, Callbook, ARRL, Astatic, Shure. *We service everything we sell!*

Write or call for quote. You Won't Be Disappointed.

WE ARE JUST A FEW MINUTES OFF THE NYS THRUWAY (I-90) EXIT 32

OUT OF STATE CALL TOLL FREE 800-448-9338

ONEIDA COUNTY AIRPORT TERMINAL BUILDING ORISKANY, NEW YORK 13424 N.Y. Res. Call (315) 337-0203 or 736-0470

Warren — K2IXN Bob — WA2MSH

## QSL And Matching Eyeball Card

P. O. BOX 7575 KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI 64116

MIKE O'LAUGHLIN

QSL — 3 1/2 x 5 1/2"  
Eyeball — 2 x 3 1/2"

MIKE O'LAUGHLIN  
1409 Murray North Kansas City, Mo. 64116

QSL  
200 Cards  
**\$18.00**  
\$4.00 each additional 100

Eyeball  
200 Cards  
**\$16.00**  
\$4.00 each additional 100

ORDER No. 402  
Printed on 12 pt white glossy card stock — globe, blue and silver with black call letters — report form on reverse side of QSL cards only.

Mail Check or Money Order to: Box 7575 North Kansas City, Mo. 64116

**Rusprint**



# the ALL NEW tempo S-15.



## ...more radio ...less money

TEMPO'S ALL NEW S-15 SYNTHESIZED HAND HELD OFFERS IMPORTANT FEATURES AT A PRICE THAT DEFIES COMPARISON.

Compare these features with any other hand held available... the S-15 is the obvious choice

#### Tempo S-2

Enables you to use 220 MHz repeaters throughout the U.S. The S-2 is thoroughly field tested and offers a long life of dependable service. A good way to get into 220 MHz operation if you're not on yet and with the addition of a Tempo power amplifier you can build a small base station or a powerful mobile rig. S-2T...\$319

*NEW REDUCED PRICES!*

#### Tempo S-4

The first 440 MHz hand held and still a winner... offers the perfect way to get into an uncrowded band. Check one out at your local Tempo dealer or write Henry Radio. S-4T...\$319

Boost the power of your hand held or mobile unit with a Tempo solid state power amplifier. A broad range of power outputs available at very affordable prices. Please write for literature.

#### Tempo M1

Tempo does it again! This time with the world's first and only ALL CHANNEL synthesized hand held marine transceiver. The Tempo M1 operates on all marine channels...both U.S. and international, plus four weather channels. This is a real working tool and a hobby rig with hundreds of uses. It is skillfully engineered and built to provide endless hours of hard use. 1 watt low power—2½ watts high power positions. And the price...LESS THAN \$500.

- \* 5 WATT OUTPUT (1 watt low power switchable)
- \* "EASY REMOVE" BATTERY PACK
- \* 1 HOUR QUICK CHARGE BATTERY SUPPLIED (450 ma/HR)
- \* BNC ANTENNA CONNECTOR & FLEX ANTENNA
- \* EXTREMELY EASY TO OPERATE
- \* PLUG FOR DIRECT 13.8 VOLT OPERATION
- \* 3 CHANNEL MEMORY. (1 channel permits non-standard repeater offsets. 200 micro amp memory maintenance (standby)).
- \* VERY SMALL AND LIGHT WEIGHT (only 17 ounces)
- \* 10 MHz FREQUENCY COVERAGE: 140-150 MHz (150-160 for export customers)
- \* AMPLE SPACE FOR PROGRAMMABLE ENCODER
- \* SPEAKER/MICROPHONE CONNECTOR
- \* ELECTRICALLY TUNED STAGES (receiving sensitivity and output power are constant over entire operating range)
- \* LOW PRICE...\$289

S-15 with touch tone pad... \$319

#### SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES:

Rubber antenna • Standard charger • Ear phone • Instruction manual • 450 ma/HR battery (quick charge type)

#### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

1 hour quick charger (ACH 15) • 16 button touch tone pad (S15T) • DC cord • Solid state power amplifiers (S-30 & S-80) • Hoister (CC15) • Speaker/mike (HM 15)

Available from Tempo dealers and

# Henry Radio



2050 S. Bundy Dr., Los Angeles, CA 90025  
931 N. Euclid, Anaheim, CA 92801  
Butler, Missouri 64730

(213) 820-1234  
(714) 772-9200  
(816) 679-3127

NEW TOLL FREE ORDER NUMBER: (800) 421-6831  
For all states except California  
Calif. residents please call collect on our regular numbers.





## Send a note of cheer

One of our local amateur friends was in a motorcycle accident last July and just underwent his seventh surgery on his leg. We could all sure cheer him up with a card and some well wishes! He has been an amateur for six years, is now 22 years old, and a General Class license holder.

You can send those wishes to: Jessie Endo, WA6MOX, 645 Carmelita Place, Montebello, CA 90640.

Thanks a lot & 73,  
KATHY STEIN, WA6FAH  
Fullerton, California

## DJ3TF works ITU station

After some activities during the last few years in the Principality of Liechtenstein and Corsica, I had plans to visit the International Amateur Radio Club's station in Geneva, Switzerland, 4U1ITU, and to especially activate CW.

The club station, 4U1ITU is located in Geneva at the headquarters of the International Telecommunication Union (ITU), the United Nations specialized agency for telecommunications. Founded at Paris in 1865, the ITU is the oldest international organization in existence. Over 150 countries are members.

The reservation for the station was made by telephone — without any problems — through the station manager, Paco La Fuente, EA2ADO. After arriving at midnight, the prepared permit was received in the ITU building. The reception of the ITU goes around the clock. It is possible for visitors to get permission to operate 4U1ITU at any time upon presentation of their home licenses.

The station's operation was begun on Friday, 30 October 1981 at 0001Z. The station is in very good condition right now. Using a Collins KWM 2, a Yaesu FT-901 DM, a Kenwood TS-130V, and a TS-830 with a linear from time to time, and chiefly with a second VFO, hardly keeps one wanting. For the DX bands, a 3-element Fritzel or a 3-element Swan can be utilized. For the 80-meter and the 40-meter bands, inverted Vee dipoles are available, and for 160 meters, a 3/4-wavelength sloper dipole is mounted,

## Praise for Father Moran article

RE: "Father Moran visits the States"

Have just received a clipping of the front page of your February 82 issue of Worldradio with the cover story on Fr. Moran.

I would like to commend KB8RT [Leanna J. Shaberly] for her excellent article. I would, however, like to correct one statement in it regarding QSLs. I handle Father's cards on a worldwide basis, and have in fact mailed out over 54,000 cards. This has occurred over a period of 22 years, and not 15 as mentioned in the article. I began handling Father's cards from the first day of his official start of operations in Nepal. It has been my great pleasure to help him in this fashion, and a source of satisfaction in confirming Nepal for so many hams throughout the world.

73,  
EDWARD BLASZCZYK,  
N7EB/W3KVQ  
Sun City, Arizona



Wolfgang W. Wessely, DJ3TF sits at station 4U1ITU in Geneva, Switzerland.

which produces a very good signal.

It didn't matter what time one got on the frequencies; there was already such a pileup on them after the first or second QSO, most of it was worked off in a split-operation. The largest part of the contacts was with the United States and Japan with the well-known good operating procedure. It is a pleasure, again and again, to work such pileups. Surprisingly, the congestion — which was really severe — was from Europe and especially Germany. This situation brought about the conclusion that use of 4U1ITU fills a certain need.

WOLFGANG W. WESSELY, DJ3TF  
Amberg, WEST GERMANY



AMATEUR RADIO  
MISSIONARY  
SERVICE

Upholding the Arms of the Missionary through Amateur Radio

The Arms motto

"... let us do good unto all men especially unto them who are of the household of faith."

Galatians 6:10

| ARMS nets  |       |                  |
|------------|-------|------------------|
|            | M,W,F | Local Time       |
| Eastern    | Sat   | 7:00 am 3.907    |
| Mid-West   | Sat   | 8:30 am 3.907    |
| Rocky Mtn. | Sat   | 8:00 am 3.907    |
| South-East | Sat   | 7:30 am 3.907    |
| South-West | Tues. | 10:00 am 7.227   |
| Transcon   | M-Sat | 1600 Z ST 14.307 |
|            |       | 1500 Z DT 14.307 |

Every amateur welcome to check in.

For additional information write:  
K7AQ, Charlie Cox  
325 Hillview Drive  
Grants Pass, OR 97526

## Curious about Citizen Radio

In re Old-Time Radio, page 50, January Worldradio

Was interested in your reproduction of cover of July 1922 QST. I used to have every QST from 1921 on, but now have only a copy or two each of the early years. The enclosed pictures bracket fairly closely before-and-after July 1922.

What interests me, I do not recall the term "Citizen Radio" being used, so this copy may be unique, or a run for the newsstands. (QST was available on all newsstands back then.) There was some dispute about then by the owners as to whether QST should also cover the broadcast field. I'm not arguing the genuineness of the cover, just wondering. The subject matter just does not add up as I recall it then (the BCL theme illustrated).

Note the pix of cover of the November 1922 QST; the white pointer (mine). Twice recently my peanut whistle was ordered off a frequency I had judged to be quiet or unused — once, an obscure group net; the other, a "this frequency is occupied." The manner seemed to be rude and offensive, so I sent the Major Domo one of the (November '22) pictures without comment.

Very truly yours,  
HAL S. JUSTICE, W4TS  
Canton, North Carolina



## Comments on 'Mexican repeater report'

Several statements in the Maritime Mobile article of the February issue by Gordon West, WB6NOA need rectification or clarification.

The ATVers mentioned are licensed radio amateurs holding licenses identical to other amateurs. The only difference is

that the particular group of Los Angeles area amateurs, which has operated on 144.90 MHz for over 10 years, has developed a side interest in the point-to-point exchange of 3/4-meter A5 signals. The group operates on the premise (similar to FCC Rules and Regulations) that if a monitored frequency is not active, it is available for use by one and all and that no individual or group has exclusive or privileged rights to any frequency, even if sanctioned by commit-

**NEW MFJ-102 SOLID STATE  
24 HOUR DIGITAL CLOCK**  
Switchable to 24 hour GMT or 12 hour format. ID timer. Seconds readout. Bright BLUE .6" digits. Alarm, snooze, lock functions. Power out, alarm on indicators. Assembled.



Switch to 24 hour GMT or 12 hour format!  
ID timer. Seconds readout.  
Bright BLUE .6 inch digits.

**\$32.95**

Now you can switch to either 24 hour GMT time or 12 hour format! Double usefulness.

Switchable: "Seconds" readout for accuracy. ID timer. Alerts every 9 minutes after you tap the button. Also use as snooze alarm.

"Observed" timer. Just start clock from zero and note end time of event up to 24 hours.

Alarm. For skeds reminder or wake-up use. Synchronizable with WWV.

Fast/Slow set buttons for easy setting.

Big, bright, blue digits (vacuum fluorescent) are 0.6" for easy-on-the-eyes, across-the-room viewing.

Lock function prevents missetting.

Operates on 110 VAC, 60 Hz (50 Hz with simple modification). UL approved.

Handsome styling with rugged black plastic case with brushed aluminum top and front.

Sloping front for easy viewing. 6x2x3".

Order from MFJ and try it — no obligation. If not delighted, return it within 30 days for refund (less shipping). One year limited warranty by MFJ.

Order today. Call toll free 800-647-1800. Charge VISA, MC or mail check, money order for \$32.95 plus \$4.00 shipping/handling for MFJ-102.

Put this new improved MFJ digital clock to work in your shack. Order today.

**CALL TOLL FREE ... 800-647-1800**

Call 601-323-5869 for technical information, order/repair status. Also call 601-323-5869 outside continental USA and in Mississippi.

**MFJ ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED**  
Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

## MINIATURE ELECTROLYTICS 20 ALL DIFFERENT

|              |            |             |
|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 2200 @ 6.3 R | 47 @ 16 R  | 4.7 @ 25 R  |
| 2.2 @ 35 R   | 33 @ 35 R  | 1000 @ 35 R |
| .47 @ 50 R   | 220 @ 50 R | 330 @ 50 R  |
| 1000 @ 16 A  | 25 @ 25 A  | 1000 @ 25 A |
| 1 @ 50 A     | 2.2 @ 50 A | 4.7 @ 50 A  |
| 33 @ 63 A    | 330 @ 63 A | 75 @ 75 A   |
| 2.2 @ 100 A  |            | 3.3 @ 250 A |

R RADIAL A AXIAL

\$9.95/pkg.

TERMS: CWO/UPS COD  
FOB, GARNERVILLE, NY 10923  
NORFOLK ELECTRONICS  
P.O. Box 91 • 55 Railroad Ave.



tees, societies or technical groups.

The San Quintin repeater was recently set up on the two frequently used and nationally recognized U.S. simplex frequencies of 144.90 MHz in and 145.50 MHz out, making it easy to see why "interference" cries might be heard from its founder. The chastised group in the West article is 150 miles from the repeater site, running an average power of 15 watts to omnidirectional antennas — definitely not a setup for "jamming."

The "other amateur group that reduced its power" is one that set up another repeater, N6FM, 5kHz — yes, 5kHz —

## Extra Class couples keep busy

Dear Extra Class couples:

In response to my card of last June requesting information for another newsletter, I was deluged from all over the country. From whatever area, there was always pronounced enthusiasm for Amateur Radio. In order to be able to include as much information as I did, it was necessary to do some judicious editing. If you sent in information and your call does not appear in print, you will appear in the next issue [of the newsletter]. If you haven't sent it in yet, I will be waiting for it to share with the other couples.

Among the replies, reference was made to an Extra Class couples net, but always with a preface that it is "next to impossible." Not for us! To set a time, I would like to suggest the first Sunday evening of each month: 9:00-10:00 EST and 6:00-7:00 PST. We need to establish the frequency, with a first and second choice; therefore, I would like to receive a few suggestions from the following couples: West Coast — Sandi, WA6WZN and Fried Heyn, WA6WZO; Jerry, AA6BB and Joanie Branson, KA6V. East Coast — Pete, KB1N and Sally O'Dell, KB1O; Peggy, KB2B and Jack Flavin, KB2C.

We will give it a try, and if we can't get all the way across the United States, we can settle for regional meetings. I'm thrilled at the thought of our first meeting. Forward!

Word has come from two globe-trotting DXers in our group — Mort, W1UQ and Claire Bardfield, K1YL, from Brookline, Massachusetts. Their letter states, "We spent last Xmas in Kenya operating as KZ4UQ and 5Z4XL..." They operated in Nairobi and portable in the Albemarle game preserve not far from Mt. Kenya. They spent last summer on St. Martin, where they met Lloyd, W6KG and Iris Colvin, W6QL, who were operating on the French side of the island.

At the ARRL headquarters in Newington, Connecticut, we have two experts — Pete, KB1N and Sally, KB1O. I'm sure we all look forward to Pete's well written, informative articles in QST. Sally is Club Corner Editor for this publication. You may have become acquainted with them at one of the hamventions.

From Rochester, New York, both Peggy, KB2B and Jack, KB2C have made a real effort to strengthen our group. They have contacted some couples at the hamfests and have sent in a list of new ones they contacted on the air. We have, through their efforts, three additional Extra Class couples. Peggy and Jack are active on 10 meters during the winter and 2 meters during the summer while on vacation.

Ben, AG4I and Susan Booth, AG4H send news from Wytheville, Virginia. Ben tells of their busy schedule there, where he is a Presbyterian minister and Susan a musician. Ben is Executive Director of the Presbyterian Highlands Home there.

down from the Mexican repeater with a reverse pair for its first three months of operation, keying up the Mexican repeater every time it transmitted. Now that the outputs are 5 kHz apart, it appears the local transmitter is the "jammer." WB6NOA, who is a frequent user of the N6FM Costa Mesa repeater, failed to mention that its licensee uses a 100-watt low-power station amplifier, simultaneously keying up three repeaters.

Sincerely,  
**SERGE MILLER, WA6BJV**  
Northridge, California □

They do not get on the air as much as they would like because of 30 students in the Home and other duties. However, they have taught radio license classes with some 70 students getting their licenses. I am sure I speak for all of us in saying our hearts are with them in their work.

Ellen, W1YL/4 and Bob White, W1CW/4 write from Homestead, Florida that they have forsaken New England for Florida. They recently moved into their new home in the country (1-1/2 acre) and are waiting delivery of a new KLM tri-bander to top their 70-foot tower. Ellen writes for the QST DX column and is 4th Call Area Representative on the ARRL Contest Advisory Committee. They have had their Extra Class licenses since 1954. Can anyone top this?

From Connie, K5CM and Pam Marshall N5KW of Muskogee, Oklahoma, we learn of some unusual achievements. Connie holds WAS No. 2 on 2 meters, while Pam has 49 states, still needing KH6. Both have WAS on 6; Connie is also the first person to acquire an 8-band WAS.

Lee, K5FF and Fred Fish, W5FF, of Edgewood, New Mexico report that they operate VHF mostly. Lee gets out a 220 MHz newsletter that goes to 300 and is still growing.

From Costa Mesa, California, we learn news of Fried, WA6WZO and Sandi, WA6WZN. Fried was re-elected Section Communications Manager (SCM) for the Orange Section (four counties) and Sandi is the Assistant SCM. Sandi also doubles as YLRL Secretary. According to the information we have, this Extra Class couple is the only SCM team. Congratulations and keep up the good work!

Joanie, KA6V and Jerry, AA6BB write from Oxnard, California — where Jerry is officially a strawberry grower on the Oxnard Plain — that they love all aspects of this "wonderful hobby." They both have strong backgrounds in electrical engineering, are active DXers, and active in teaching and helping other amateurs with problems such as antennas. They have taught amateur licensing classes in their home and are active in Ventura County Amateur Radio Club. Jerry has, among others, 100 Nations Award WAS on 10 meters, and is now working for 5BDXCC and 5BWAZ. Joanie has WAS on 10 meters, DXCC (188 confirmed), and the 100 Nations Award.

From Texas we learn of our only "motorcycle-mounted" Extra Class couple — Mary, KL7P and Fred Moore, KL7Q. They rode from Seattle, Washington to Memphis, Tennessee, on Tom's Honda, and were "motorcycle mobile." Mary is about to acquire her own.

John, KG8K and June Braunz, KM8E report from Michigan that of their four children, two have licenses. They are both active on the low bands and work a lot of DX. As a respite from Amateur Radio, they are active in Black Powder Shooting. I guess with that hobby, by necessity they live on a 100-acre farm.

In our last newsletter, we mentioned that Larry Smith, WB9UKA was injured in a mine accident and had to do much of his radio work on his back. Now things are getting back to normal for this electronic-minded family (son Larry, Jr., is WB9UKE and daughter Carol Sue, WB9UKC). Larry and Diane, WB9UKD are active in the Electronics Technology program at Vincennes University Indiana and have built an audio amplifier, stereo amplifier, plus power supply, and are now working on a television set. They are studying for radio telephone licenses — he for First Class, she Second Class. Glad to hear of your fine recovery, Larry.

I hope that next year I will be able to publish a completely new list with changes in calls and addresses. I look forward to receiving the names of any new Extra Class couples you come in contact with. Below are listed additional couples to be added to your list.

1. N14R Mary Morris  
KZ4D Fred Morris

2. KM4Q Jack Francis  
N14V Doris Francis

3. KB6MQ Mark Taylor  
KR6F Sherry Taylor

4. NL7N Nic Nicolson  
NL7O Beth Nicolson

5. KM0P Judy A. Zust  
KM0R Eric L. Zust

Next year, also, I hope we can make a more concerted effort in getting together at the various hamfests — particularly the Dayton Hamvention.

I know you join me in expressing our appreciation for the fine publicity that Armond Noble, N6WR of Worldradio has given our group. We continue to send Worldradio and other Amateur Radio publications a copy of our newsletter to use as they see fit. With this exposure, we hope to locate more eligible couples.

AI6S and I extend to each of you our best wishes for a new year filled with health and happiness.

73,  
**BETTY BALDO, KB6P**  
Berkeley, California □

## Operation opens new world for deaf amateur

Here is a little about me, for the benefit of deaf amateurs who have lost not only their hearing, but also their licenses.

All my life, I had only one good ear, but with it I passed my first exam in 1943 (voided because of WWII and FCC Order #?). In 1946, I received call W8YJF in Michigan; in 1955, K4CDJ in Kentucky; in 1964, W8GHB in Michigan; and in 1966, W4LDC in Kentucky.

In 1975, I had an accident. A stick which I was going to use for a garden row marker broke; a sprig went into my right ear, damaging the inner ear beyond repair. I was in a world of silence for six years. I was without hope of ever hearing again. Then came the cochlear implant, first started in Los Angeles (California),

but my implant was done in Indianapolis, Indiana.

The result: I passed my requalification exam at 13 wpm in October 1981. My ticket arrived 2 December 1981, and now a whole new world has again opened up for me. Also new hope.

I now can hear all sounds above a whisper, including speech, but very little that I can understand, so phone is out. But I am so thankful for what I now can hear, I want to tell the world — especially the Amateur Radio world.

I might add that during surgery a coil is placed under the skin behind and above the ear. A hole is drilled or cut in the mastoid bone directly behind the ear channel. Two wires are inserted — one is grounded to a bone in the middle ear or run down the tube that goes to the mouth; the other electrode is run through the

(please turn to page 17)

## Do you remember your first QSO?



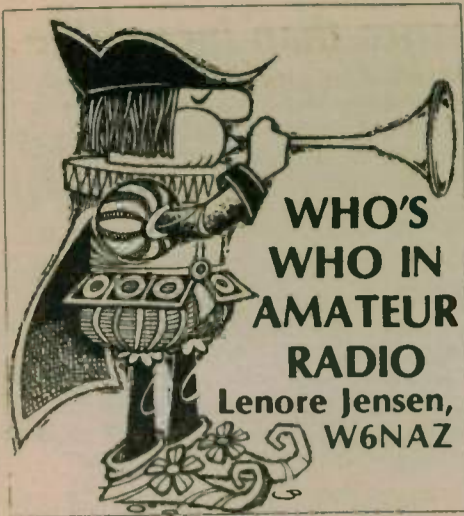
Mike Peterson sure does! His exciting first contact was the beginning of a new world for him — a world without restrictions — a world supported by the Courage HANDI-HAM System.

The Courage HANDI-HAM System is an organized group of disabled and able-bodied licensed hams, who help individuals with physical handicaps become involved with Amateur Radio.

As a HANDI-HAM member, Mike's travel adventures have not been limited by his wheelchair. If you'd like to help HANDI-HAM students travel the airways and discover the thrill of making the first QSO, contact the address below.

**Ⓢ COURAGE HANDI-HAM<sup>®</sup> SYSTEM Ⓢ**  
Courage Center, 3915 Golden Valley Road  
Golden Valley, Minnesota 55422 WA0QWE





The beautiful strains of a hymn being sung by the Sisters in the chapel were interrupted by another feminine voice coming over the loudspeaker, "CQ CQ CQ ..."

That was the one incident in an otherwise long and fine ham career which Sister Mary Charlotte, K6VFE could do without. "Oh, how embarrassing when I found out," she laments. "But it wasn't my transmitter's fault. It turned out that the wiring in that building was old and not grounded. But after that, I was careful about the hours I went on the air!"

Otherwise, her Amateur Radio activities since 1948 have been warmly accepted by her Sisters of the Order of the Holy Cross. Her superiors have approved of Charlotte's ham stations at various schools where she's taught math, physics and biology.

When she became a religious, she trained to be a teacher at St. Mary's, Notre Dame. She also received a fellowship to study at M.I.T. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology).

"We have a saying," smiles the attractive lady. "Join the Sisters of the Holy Cross and See the World!" She's seen a good part of the USA, for she has taught in Illinois, Iowa, Indiana, Utah, Texas and California. But it was in Boise ("a

good ham town") in 1947/48 that she discovered surplus stores selling electronic gear at 10 percent of its original cost. Thinking it would be ideal for her physics classes, she received permission to purchase some — ending up with transmitters and receivers.

Her curiosity was whetted by the receivers which brought Amateur Radio into her life. Alan Ross, W7IWU (talented son of a well-known scientist) taught her the code while she taught herself theory.

Before long, she was on the air from her school, "with an ARC 5 on every band" using her new call, W7MUT.



Sister Mary Charlotte, K6VFE (Photo by Bob Jensen, W6VGG)

The first year was all CW. ("Everyone should do that, it's so interesting!") Besides, she had no modulator.

"I believe I was the second nun to become an Amateur operator. The very first was the late Emiliana, W1HUH of Providence, Rhode Island. Now there are hundreds of us — possibly thousands."

Charlotte has always found Amateur Radio to be extremely exciting since those first QSOs. ("My first out-of-state was from Boise to Massachusetts — I'll never forget how thrilling that was in 1948!") As the years went by, she became very well known on the air and very popular.

Her sisters were amazed by the warm generosity of local amateurs wherever she lived, who were always quick to assist her in raising antennas. She remembers, "The day I went to the FCC to take the Advanced exam, I returned to find a splendid beam atop the four-story building where I taught!"

Her way of repaying such helpful kindness was to continuously give code and radio classes to newcomers. Nearly 100 operators are on the air, thanks to her instruction in Boise, Fresno, Ventura and other cities.

Traffic-handling has been a special interest. She remembers being busy with it during the floods at Rapid City and dur-

ing the Alaskan earthquake disaster. Now she favors the Western Public Service Net.

One regular Monday night sked was a particular favorite. A man stationed in Antarctica wanted to keep in touch with his parents, grandparents and girlfriend in Ventura. K6VFE was delighted to be the link. "And how nice to finally meet him when he returned home, to match the face to the voice," she says.

Her memories prompt her to credit help received from other amateurs. "Joe Foristiere, W6PXP, for instance," she recalls. "He was endlessly helpful!" Her personality is so pleasant, her enthusiasm for the hobby so great, that it's not surprising she's found so many friends on the air.

Her call, K6VFE, was received after transferring to Los Angeles and Fresno, California. She was warmly welcomed into the YL Radio Club of Los Angeles.

After moving to Ventura, somehow the call was dubbed "Ventura Fire Engine." In that lovely city by the sea, Charlotte enjoyed helping to revitalize the Poinsettia Amateur Radio Club and assisting with their classes.

She's a popular voice on 2 meters, and the Dawn Patrol (early drivers to work) expect to hear her wishing them a happy

## MFJ SHORTWAVE ACCESSORIES

**NEW Indoor Tuned Active Antenna. Rivals, can even exceed reception of outside long wire.**

Rivals long wires

\$79<sup>95</sup>



**MFJ-1020 NEW INDOOR ACTIVE ANTENNA** sits on your desk ready to listen to the world. Rivals, can often exceed reception of outside long wire. Unique Tuned Active Antenna minimizes intermod, provides RF selectivity, reduces noise outside tuned band. Also use as preselector for external antenna. Covers 300 KHz to 30 MHz in five bands. Adjustable telescoping antenna. Controls: Tune, Band Selector, Gain, On-Off/Bypass, LED, FET, bipolar circuitry. Phono jack for external ant. 6x2x6 inches. 9.12 VDC or 9 V battery for portable use. 110 VAC with optional AC adapter, \$9.95.



\$99<sup>95</sup>

**MFJ-1040 RECEIVER PRESELECTOR.** Improves weak signal reception, rejects out-of-band signals, reduces image response, 1.8 to 54 MHz. Up to 20 db gain. Low noise MOSFET. Gain control. Bandswitch. Can use 2 ant., 2 rcvrs. ON-OFF/Bypass. 20 db attenuator. LED. Coax, phono jacks. 8x2x6 in. Also for XCVRS to 350 watts input. Auto bypass. Delay control. PTT jack. MFJ-1045, \$69.95. Same as MFJ-1040, less attenuator, xcvr auto bypass, delay control, PTT. Use 1 ant., 1 rcvr. 5x2x6 in. 9V bat. Both requires 9-18 VDC or 110 VAC with optional AC adapter, \$9.95.

\$89<sup>95</sup>



**MOBILE SWL CONVERTERS** to hear the short-wave world while you drive. MFJ-304 (\$69.95) covers 19, 25, 31, 49 meter bands. MFJ-308 (\$89.95) adds 13, 16, 41, 60 meters. Two dual-gate MOSFETS give excellent sensitivity, selectivity with car receiver. Push button band selector. Tune with car radio. Plugs between antenna and radio. 12 VDC. 304 is 5 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 4". 308 is 6 1/4 x 1 1/4 x 5". Free catalog.

MFJ-10, 3 foot coax with connectors, \$4.95.

Order from MFJ and try it. If not delighted, return within 30 days for refund (less shipping).

One year unconditional guarantee.

Order yours today. Call toll free 800-647-1800. Charge VISA, MC. Or mail check, money order. Add \$4.00 each for shipping and handling.

**CALL TOLL FREE 800-647-1800**

Call 601-323-5869 for technical information, order/repair status. Also call 601-323-5869 outside continental USA and in Mississippi.

**MFJ ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED**  
Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

## TRS-80\* Owners- SEND AND RECEIVE MORSE CODE

- SEND UP TO 40 WPM
- COPY OVER 100 WPM
- STORE MESSAGES
- SIMPLE CONNECTIONS TO CASSETTE PLUGS

Your Model I or III becomes a programmable keyboard teletype that can send morse from the keyboard or from stored messages. Keying is done either by the relay or by the audio output. Received morse is decoded, displayed, stored and printed. The cassette earphone plug connects to the receiver speaker to copy off the air. No hardware except patch cords is required for many setups.

—satisfaction guaranteed—

Cassette with instruction booklet only \$19.95 postpaid. Model I or III, LEVEL II, with at least 16k required.

To order or for more information write:

**ROGO Computer Products**  
4752 DeBeers Drive  
El Paso, Texas 79924

\*Trademark of TANDY Corp.

## THE LAST WORD IN READERS

THE NEW  
**AEA**  
MBA-RO



FEATURES:

- 32 CHARACTERS FOR EASY HIGH SPEED COPY OF MORSE
- ASCII and BAUDOT RTTY
- NO RECEIVER MODIFICATION NECESSARY
- INSTANT SPEED TRACKING FOR MORSE CODE OVER WIDE SPEED RANGE FROM 2 TO 99 WPM
- OPERATES FROM 12 V.D.C.

For AEA Readers or other AEA Products, call or visit:

**AEA**  
Brings you the Breakthrough!

TOLL FREE 800-336-8473  
TUE-SAT 10AM-4PM EST

**EEB**

516 Mill Street, N.W.  
Vienna, Va. 22180  
(703) 938-3350



day on the KDK transceiver which 11 of them brought to her as a gift.

Now retired, she lives in a convent home on a hillside with a view of the ocean. She also works 80 and 40 meters with her Drake rig and a vertical antenna, using both SSB and 18 wpm CW. ("My favorite speed — it's comfortable.")

Always busy, Charlotte has taken up oil painting and makes delicately-decorated note paper and crocheted items for the Sisters' gift shop.

"All the Sisters here are professionals from various fields, all with splendid backgrounds, all fascinating women who are interesting conversationalists," she comments.

Amateur Radio continues to provide unexpected pleasures, "Such as when Father David Ryan, N6AI (ex-W6HBP) came; just think, it had been a full 30 years since we first met each other on the air in Boise!"

Sister Mary Charlotte believes it's great to be a ham because it offers many ways to be helpful to others and to continually make new friends. And her friends believe she's a credit to the service. □

## Off the Air

(continued from page 15)

round window into the cochlea where there are 32,000 hairlike nerve ends. (These nerve ends previously converted sound impulses into electric impulses like a microphone.)

Two months after surgery, a stimulator with an output coil is held against the head, over the inside coil. No sound is involved; a transformer action does the trick.

Donations are still being asked for by the non-profit organization, but patients are expected to pay as they are able. This program is still in its investigative stages, with improvement being added all the time. The address of the organization is: House Institute (previously Ear Research Institute), 256 South Lake St., Los Angeles, CA 90057.

Hope this information will prove helpful to someone.

LAWRENCE CLEMENTS, N4FXU  
Ludlow, Kentucky □

## Use that code!

I have been a licensed Amateur Radio operator since January of 1975, and presently hold the Advanced Class license. From my years of experience and association with Amateur Radio, I have observed that a large segment of amateurs learn and work CW for the basic purpose of generating enough proficiency to pass their General Class license; once this is achieved, they settle into phone use and never bother to keep their CW proficiency healthy and well. Erosion begins to take place, and in a few years, the operator's CW becomes obsolete. He has now lost the CW proficiency he worked so hard to gain.

What a pity! The loss of CW automatically creates a vacuum which results in a loss of much of the world of Amateur Radio. Because of this chosen course, the operator has limited his communication potential with much of the world, and has partially lost the capability of helping in a potential emergency situation; under certain circumstances, this may mean the difference between life and death.

We all know that low power, simple unsophisticated radio equipment, basic wire

antennas, and adverse atmospheric conditions are more forgiving to the CW mode than they are to the phone mode. (Basically, a CW signal mode may be intelligible when a phone signal mode is not.) We also know that many areas of the world, particularly developing countries, have many amateur operators working under the above restrictions. From my QTH in San Antonio, Texas, I have had good intelligible QSOs with stations in Japan and Australia when these distant stations were operating with 10 watts, using the CW mode. Also, many foreign governments restrict the amount of power a radio amateur may use to a low level.

I write this correspondence out of a sense of duty to encourage all Amateur Radio operators to operate CW enough to stay proficient in the mode. By staying proficient in both CW equipment and in operating expertise, you will have a change of pace from your preferred mode of operation — whatever that mode may be — and you can have a lot of fun in the process. Along with these plus factors, you know you will have the potential to help should an emergency come your way.

Sincerely,  
DAVID Y. OBERLE, WB5NMV  
San Antonio, Texas □

## More than incredible

I noticed that in the May 1981 issue of *Worldradio*, you ran an item titled "That's incredible!" where it was reported that WA6PKI worked WD8PKI, and that the odds are quite long on that happening. Well, what are the odds for N2CBU working N4CBU? Isn't that more than incredible? (No skeds were involved.)

ANDREW D. GERALD, N2CBU  
Melbourne, Florida □

Enthusiasm creates energy

# It's Time!



- It's time you got your share of the excitement of full-feature synthesized handheld operations. ■ SANTEC technology zaps to the lead of the state-of-the-art in 2 meter handhelds with the new ST-144/μP. ■ Only SANTEC hands you all the up-to-the-minute features of this "clockwise" precision jewel.
- The 24 hour format digital clock on the LCD display is uniquely SANTEC, and it typifies the thoughtful operator-oriented design incorporated throughout the ST-144/μP. ■ Not only does it give you accurate time checks whenever you want, but also it can display the time instead of the frequency, while this handful of radio continues to operate on your "favorite" frequency.
- The 10 frequencies that you put into the memories are stored with your repeater offsets, and you can have them scanned, searched or instantly recalled at the touch of a button. ■ Memory 1 even gets priority treatment in the memory scan mode. ■ That's timely complexity made amazingly simple: and the high power option of 3.5W (nominal) is simply the greatest reach you've ever held in your hand.
- "Battery saver" function by the computer to hoard battery power when the frequency is quiet. ■ Programmed limits for both ends of bandscan. ■ Simplified frequency entry only by keyboard. ■ Full capacity, low impedance audio output to drive an external speaker. ■ Wide band span for MARS, CAP, AF MARS: 142.00-149.995 MHz. ■ Quick-change 500mAh battery. ■ Separate level controls for MIC, TT, PL and DEV. ■ & so much more that we don't have space to mention. ■ SANTEC hands it all over, while others can't even give you the time of day.

All stated specifications are subject to change without notice or obligation.

Encomm, Inc. Please send me more information about  
2000 Avenue G Suite 800  
Plano TX 75074

The ST-144 μP  
 Authorized SANTEC Dealers

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ CALL \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

YOU MAY SEND A DUPLICATE OF THIS FORM.

Accessories for SANTEC Handheld Radios clockwise from upper left:

- Leather Case (ST-LC)
- Base Charger & Power Supply (ST-3BC)
- Remote Speaker (MS-505)
- Mobile Charger (ST-MC)
- Speaker Microphone (SM-1)

The ST-144/μP is approved under FCC Part 15.



© 1982, Encomm, Inc.  
2000 Avenue G, Suite 800, Plano, Texas 75074  
Phone (214) 423-0024 • TLX 79-4783 ENCOMM DAL  
Repairs, Parts & Service Available ...



# ICOM IC-730

ICOM's Go-Anywhere HF Rig for Everyone's Pocketbook



## Compact.

Only 3.7 in (H) x 9.5 in (W) x 10.8 in (D) will fit into most mobile operations (compact car, airplane, boat, or suitcase)

## Affordable.

Priced right to meet your budget as your main HF rig or as a second rig for mobile/portable operation.

## Convenient.

- Unique tuning speed selection for quick and precise QSY, choice of 1 KHz, 100 Hz or 10 Hz tuning.
- Electronic dial lock, deactivates tuning knob for lock on, stay on frequency operation.
- One memory per band, for storage of your favorite frequency on each band.
- Dual VFO system built in standard at no extra cost.

## Full Featured.

- 200W PEP input—powerful punch on SSB/CW (40 W out on AM)
- Receiver preamp built-in • VOX built-in
- Noise blarker (selectable time constant) standard
- Large RIT knob for easy mobile operation
- Amateur band coverage 10-80M including the new WARC bands
- Speech processor—built-in, standard (no extra cost)
- IF shift slide tuning standard (pass band tuning optional)
- Fully solid state for lower current drain
- Automatic protection circuit for finals under high SWR conditions
- Digital readout • Receives WWV • Selectable AGC
- Up/down tuning from optional microphone
- Handheld microphone standard (no extra cost)
- Optional mobile mount available



2112 116th Avenue N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004  
3331 Towerwood Dr., Suite 307, Dallas TX 75234

All stated specifications are approximate and subject to change without notice or obligation. All ICOM radios significantly exceed FCC regulations limiting spurious emissions.



# ICOM

## BUILT TO OPERATE WHEN OTHERS CAN'T!

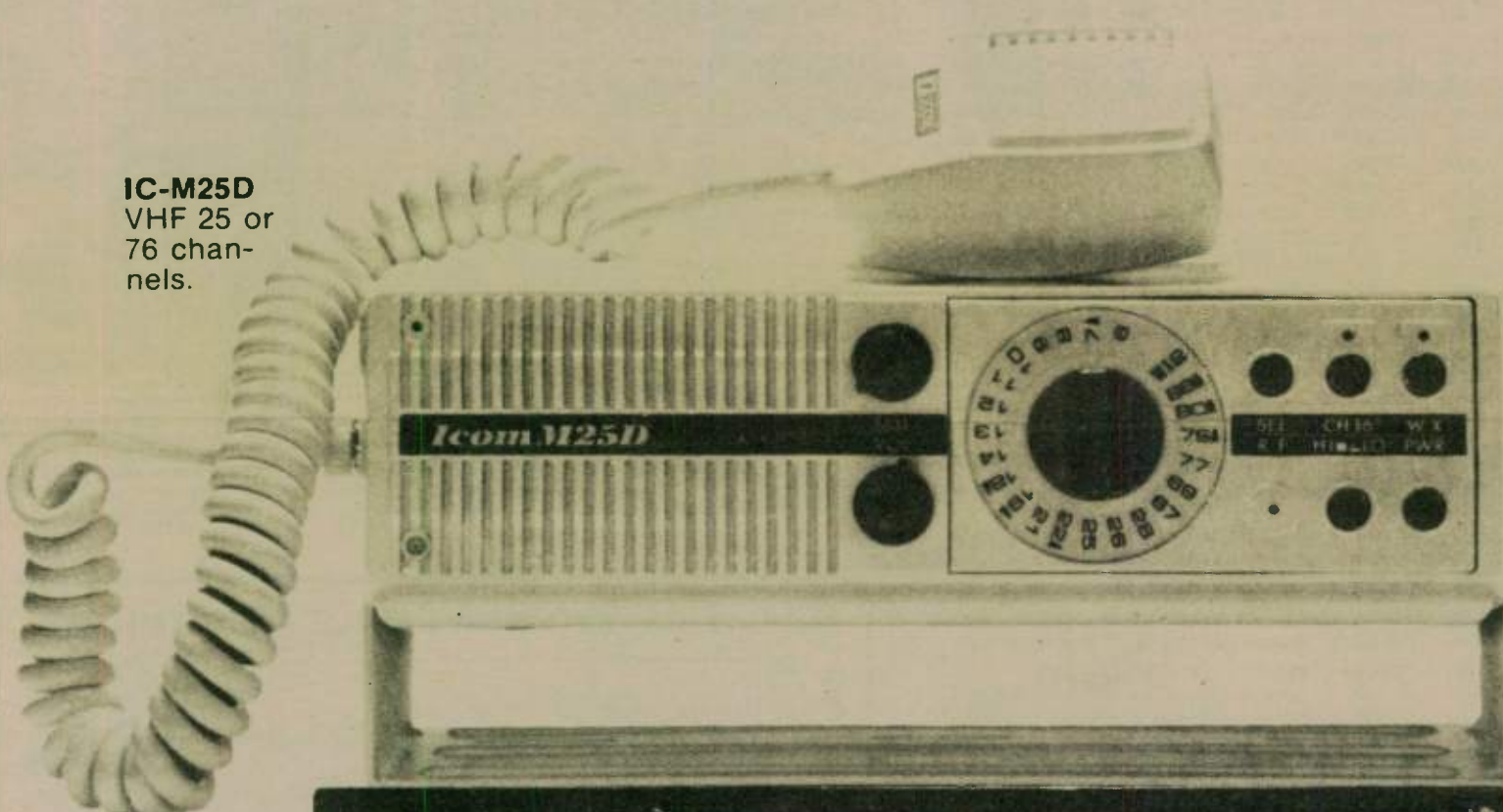
ICOM, one of the major manufacturers of synthesized communications equipment, offers radios for the commercial/pleasure boater. Quality construc-

tion at a reasonable price.

Ask to see these superior transceivers at your local ICOM Marine or Amateur Dealer.

ICOM...Simply the Best.

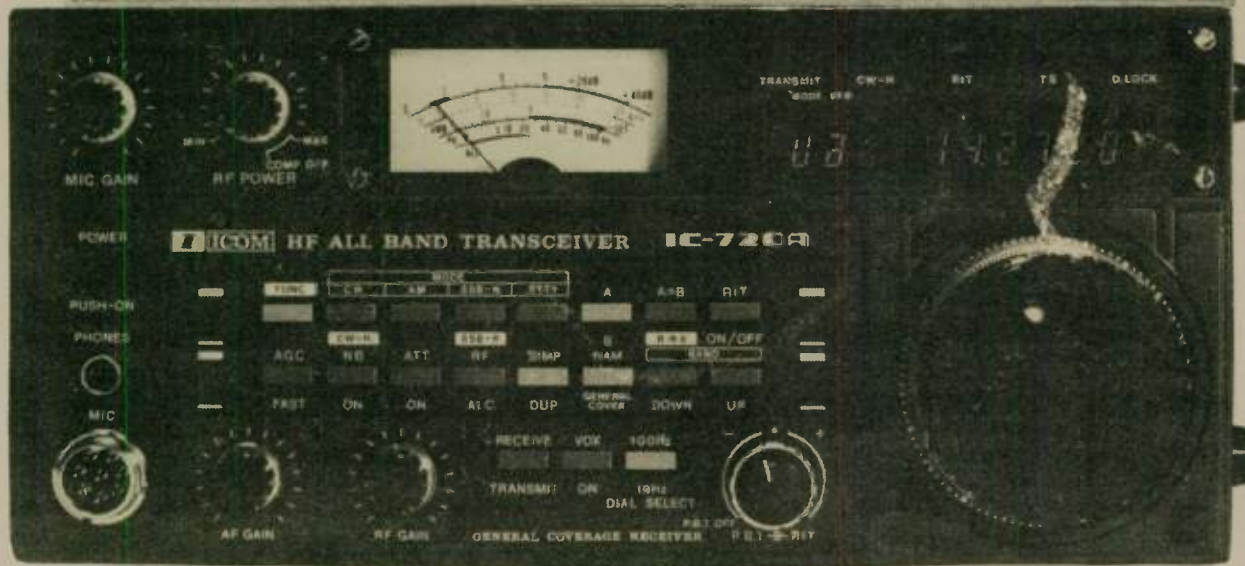
**IC-M25D**  
VHF 25 or  
76 chan-  
nels.



**IC-M12**  
VHF 12  
Channels  
Synthe-  
sized.



**IC-720A**  
Amateur  
Band  
Trans-  
ceiver with  
general  
coverage  
receiver.  
(0.1 to 30  
MHz)



# ICOM

2112-116th Ave. N.E., Bellevue, WA 98004  
3331 Towerwood Dr., Suite 307, Dallas, TX 75234





# American Radio Relay League

J.A. "Doc" Gmelin, W6ZRJ  
Past Director, Pacific Division  
ARRL Honorary Vice-President

By the time this column appears in print, it is probable that the ARRL Board of Directors will have set into motion the implementation of at least some of the recommendations of the Long-Range Planning Committee Phase II Report. Some of the recommendations of this report have been discussed in past columns of this ARRL series.

The recommendations, if adopted, will make major changes in how the League functions, especially at the Division and Section levels.

As previously pointed out in this column, the Section Communications Managers (SCMs) under the new structure will report to the Division Director instead of to the League's Communications Manager (CM) in Newington. The SCMs will then become part of a kind of "division council" which will meet regularly to recommend items to the Director to be taken back to Headquarters and the ARRL Board meetings.

This will not change things in some of the Divisions, but in my own Pacific Division, it might mean that members — through their clubs — may have less direct input to the Division Director than at present.

For more than 35 years, Pacific Division Directors have carried on an annual "Pacific Division Director's Meeting" which was started shortly after WWII by then Director William Laddy. Early meetings included mostly SCMs and other League officials, such as Assistant Directors (ADs). The meetings were not large at that time.

As the years went by, representatives of ARRL-affiliated clubs were invited to take part in the meeting, and then representatives and alternates were invited; finally, non-affiliated Amateur Radio clubs and groups were invited to send participating observers.

The League officials invited to attend now include ADs, SCMs and Section Emergency Coordinators (SECs).

When votes on issues have been taken, only the officially affiliated club reps,

ADs, SCMs and SECs have been given the right to vote. These votes in no way tie the hands of the Director, but are to be taken only in an advisory way, to tell the Director generally how the membership in the Division feels regarding specific issues.

The Directors meetings have grown larger over the years, and at the last meeting held in January of this year, there were over 85 individuals attending. All are allowed to make motions and resolutions and to second those made by others.

The Division Director is the chairman of the meeting, and there is a meeting secretary and assistant who take care of the reading of motions and proposals. The Vice Director also helps in the running of the meeting.

Generally, the meetings are held on Saturdays and run from around 9:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. On the average, 15 to 20 motions are made and votes taken.

The first part of the meeting is a general report on the "State of the Division and the League" by the Director. The Director reports on actions he has taken at the past two ARRL Board Meetings, especially as actions relate to items that were discussed and voted upon at the last Division Directors meeting.

Items discussed at the meeting range from actions by the FCC to specifics on operations and rules for contests and DX-CC or other awards programs. Of course, major items affecting Amateur Radio have a major amount of time devoted to them. These are items such as the "incentive licensing" proposal of some years ago; the recent attacks against our 220 MHz band; and the League's stands and preparation for WARC '79.

In addition to communications with the Director by those attending the meeting, there is time devoted to announcements from clubs and individuals to the assembled club representatives to take back to their own club meetings. These include announcements of conventions and hamfests and other amateur events and programs by the various clubs in the Division.

In past years, the Director held a luncheon as part of the meeting, with the Division expense account carrying the cost of the meal. Recently, costs have become so prohibitive that the reps now pay a portion of the luncheon cost.

All of these Directors meetings have been held somewhere in the San Francisco Bay area, since this is central to the Division. Clubs from throughout the Division send representatives, some coming from 300 or 400 miles away.

Word on the meetings are sent to all clubs and League officials within the Division some months ahead of the meeting date, giving time for clubs to discuss issues facing radio amateurs and to formulate proposals to be presented at the meeting, if desired. This means that, where possible, the club representatives are "instructed" on at least some of the issues that will be discussed.

The Pacific Division Directors meeting is not the only Division meeting held by the Director. Other meetings are called at various times of the year but are "LO" (League Officers) meetings and only ADs, SCMs and SECs take part.

Generally, the LO meetings involve the operational areas of League activities such as traffic and emergency work, DX and contest operation. At times the Director will also use the Division League officials as a "sounding board" on issues facing the League at a particular time.

Whenever possible, LO meetings are held at hamfests and conventions where SCMs and SECs are already present, thus saving travel costs. While I have heard there are Directors meetings of this type held by Directors of other ARRL Divisions, I don't believe any are as extensive as the ones held in the Pacific Division.

Most leaders in the Pacific Division see these meetings as being of great value to the membership. They realize the meetings create channels to and from the Division Director. Much communication in both directions has gone on over the years.

The Long-Range Planning proposal now being implemented may, in some ways, change the meetings held in the Pacific Division. The only bad change I can see is that this may mean there will be a much smaller base (at least in the Pacific Division) for communication from members to their Director.

Just how any changes will be made remains to be seen, but I would hope that anything done by the Board will lead to even better communications between the membership, their Director and the ARRL Headquarters. □

## ARRL conventions

|                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Arkansas State        | Little Rock, AR    |
| 3-4 April 1982        |                    |
| Great Lakes Division  | Muskegon, MI       |
| 17 April 1982         |                    |
| Texas State           | Dallas, TX         |
| 4-6 June 1982         |                    |
| Oklahoma State        | Oklahoma City, OK  |
| 23-25 July 1982       |                    |
| Midwest Division      | So. Sioux City, NE |
| 15-16 April 1983      |                    |
| Northwestern Division | Spokane, WA        |
| 8-10 July 1983        |                    |

## Mexican amateurs to celebrate 50 years

Submitted by Luis Villanueva, XE1CRM

The Club de Radioaficionados Hidrocalidos is making all the arrangements for the next national annual meeting of the Mexican Amateur Radio operators, which will be held in Aguascalientes, Mexico.

At that time, the Mexican Amateur Radio club will also celebrate 50 years of Amateur Radio in Mexico.

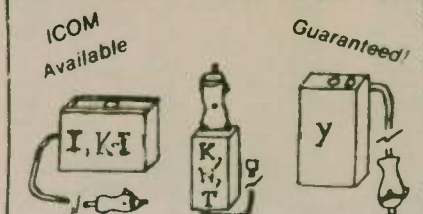
Lawyer J. de Jesus Lopez, president of the Club de Radioaficionados Hidrocalidos, is working hard to obtain very good results with this celebration. □

## USQS

(continued from page 9)

|        |        |        |        |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| W9NQN  | AG0C   | KA0HAS | N0NO   |
| W9PK   | KE0C   | W0HF   | K0NW   |
| KJ9R   | N0CGM  | K0HH   | A100   |
| W9RE   | N0CKH  | KA0HXN | W0PGZ  |
| W9SU   | K0CL   | W0HZV  | K0QC   |
| KB9TL  | KA0CUP | W0ICS  | KB9RC  |
| WB9UAI | N0CWH  | WA0IDK | W0RCW  |
| W9XD   | K0CY   | K0IS   | W0RPY  |
| WB9YKJ | W0CZB  | KA0IJY | WB0TCF |
| WB9YKO | K0D    | KA0JRQ | KB0TG  |
| W9YRL  | KJ0D   | KA0KDO | WB0TJI |
| AK9Z   | K0DD   | K0KEV  | WA0TZY |
| KZ9Z   | WA0DEL | WA0KHN | KM0U   |
| W9ZDT  | KK0E   | KA0KUJ | W0USE  |
| W9ZRX  | KF0F   | K0KXR  | WB0UZI |
| WD0APQ | WD0FLO | W0KYG  | KB0X   |
| N0AX   | W0FPB  | KA0LCU | W0XH   |
| WD0BDA | WD0GML | KA0LGL | KB0XY  |
| W0BGM  | WA0GMY | WA0MHJ | WB0YQE |
| KE0BR  | N0GP   | K0MM   | W0ZBM  |
| N0BSM  | KA0GPE | AJ0N   | WA0ZY  |
| WB0BWM | WD0GRX | KJ0N   |        |

### GO MOBILE WITH YOUR H.T.!



"A unique battery eliminator"  
HANDI-TEK Regulator allows constant hand-held operation from auto DC or base supply with no load drain and WITHOUT RADIO MODIFICATION!  
NOW FOR FT-208R & TR-2500  
MODEL K-1 for TR-2500 (similar to H)  
MODEL N for FT-208R (similar to E)  
Model I—icom IC-2A/T, K—TR-240C, N—FT-206R  
Y—FT-207R, T—Simple mod for Temp  
\$24.95 PPD in USA, CA add \$1.50  
HANDI-TEK  
P.O. BOX 2205, LA PUENTE, CA 91746



## IMRA

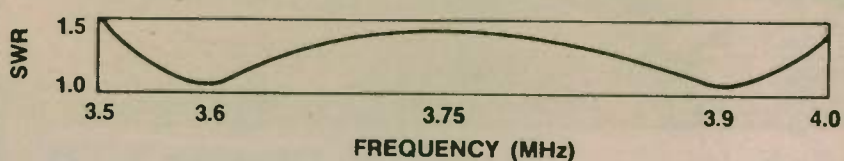
People Helping People

Service to Missioners (all denominations)  
MISSIONARY NET  
— 14.280 MHz  
— DAILY EXCEPT SUNDAY  
— 2:00-3:00 EASTERN TIME  
(1800-1900 UTC, 1900-2000 UTC DST)

If monitoring the net, please come in and join us. You will be cordially received.

For information, write:  
Br. Bernard Frey, WA2IPM  
1 Pryer Manor Rd. • Larchmont, NY 10538

## DIAL THIS ANTENNA DIRECT — NO TUNERS

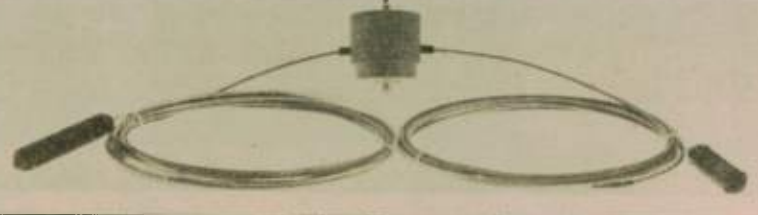


Highest propagation and reception efficiency from minimum power to maximum legal power.

This antenna has no resistors, capacitors or power robbing networks. It is, simply, a self compensating dipole. Connects to 50Ω feedline.

Easily installed as a flat-top or inverted V.  
Length: 126'7", including ABS end insulators.

Factory direct - \$124.95\* including shipping in continental U.S.. Shipping weight 6 pounds. Money back guarantee, of course. \*limited time special price. Send check or money order. CA residents add sales tax.



**SAC** SNYDER ANTENNA CORPORATION  
250 EAST 17TH STREET • COSTA MESA, CA 92627 (714) 760-8882



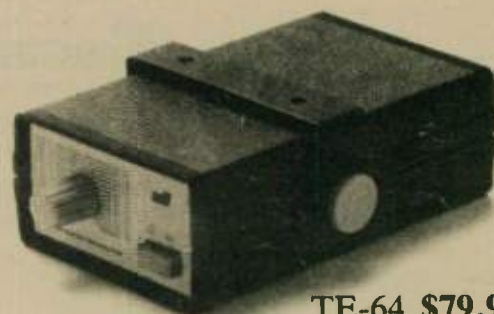
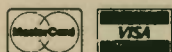


# Food for thought.

Our new Universal Tone Encoder lends its versatility to all tastes. The menu includes all CTCSS, as well as Burst Tones, Touch Tones, and Test Tones. No counter or test equipment required to set frequency-just dial it in. While traveling, use it on your Amateur transceiver to access tone operated systems, or in your service van to check out your customers repeaters; also, as a piece of test equipment to modulate your Service Monitor or signal generator. It can even operate off an internal nine volt battery, and is available for one day delivery, backed by our one year warranty.

**COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS**

426 West Taft Avenue, Orange, California 92667  
 (800) 854-0547/ California: (714) 998-3021



TE-64 \$79.95



# The ART of Contesting

Randy Thompson, K5ZD

Ever wonder who is responsible for rule changes of a contest? In the ARRL-sponsored events, it begins with the Contest Advisory Committee (CAC). The CAC is composed of 11 members — one from each U.S. call area and one from Canada. A headquarters liaison and Board of Directors liaison are also included, although they have no voting power. The committee communicates through correspondence and telephone calls. They encourage, study and discuss ideas which are suggested by contest participants. Twice yearly, a ballot is taken which addresses items which have appeared before the committee. The results are forwarded from the CAC chairman to League headquarters.

At this point, the headquarters liaison presents the suggestions to the awards committee. This group is made up of headquarters staff members. Besides studying contest rules changes, they are also responsible for voting on disqualifications of participants who have been found in violation of contest rules. The awards committee makes its recommendations to the Communications Manager. His is the final responsibility for deciding whether a change is to be made.

Current members of the ARRL CAC are Willard Myers, K1GQ; Lewis Tompkins, N2LT; N3UA; Ellen White, W1YL/4; Tom Morrison, K5TM (chairman); Alan Brubaker, K6XO; Larry Strain, N7DF; James Stahl, K8MR; Howard Huntington, K9KM; Edward Gray, W0SD; and Henry Thel, VE7WJ. Board Liaison is Theodore Olson, K0TO; Headquarters Liaison is Mark Wilson, AA2Z.

You are encouraged to talk with your call area representative directly. However, if you wish all members to receive a copy of your letters, send them to League headquarters, Attention: CAC. From there, they will be copied and distributed.

The CAC is currently considering a major change in the multi-operator classes of the ARRL DX Convention. The multi-operator single-transmitter rule now in use is one identical to that of the WW DX Contest. The rule states:

(B) Multi-operator: More than one person operates, checks for duplicates, keeps the log, etc.

(1) Single transmitter: One transmitter on any one band during the same time period. Stations must remain on a band for 10 minutes once a contact is made on that band, with one exception. One other band may be used during the 10-minute time period if the stations worked are new multipliers only.

An excellent article by Doug Zweibel, WB2VYA on how the rule is interpreted appeared in a recent issue of CQ Magazine. Very basically, the multi-single rule allows two transmitters to be in use simultaneously! There has been growing concern that allowing a two-transmitter station to compete against stations with only a single transmitter is unfair. A look at recent winners of the M/S class shows that all were capable of multi-transmitter operation.

I have participated in record-setting M/S efforts from K5RC/K5GA in both the CQ and ARRL contests. The current rules create one of the most challenging and interesting categories in contesting. Both

contesting thrills are present — QSO rates and multiplier chasing. However, to be competitive takes a multi-multi type station. This excludes a large number of stations from feeling they have any chance to win.

The suggestion to the CAC is to change the multi-single rule so that it means what it says — one transmitter. The problem is how to write the rule so that true

multi-single will be realized. In the past, there was no specific rule, and several stations tried to gain an advantage by operating two stations but using one log as if it were single transmitter. These were rather obvious since every other QSO was on a different band and in a different handwriting!

To prevent this type of rule-bending, the 10-minute rule was created. It stated

that once a contact was made on a band, no other band could be used for 10 minutes. The 10-minute time period was chosen because it is long enough to curtail outright rubber clocking, yet short enough to allow flexibility in band changing for multipliers. The problem with this rule is that it makes a multi-op station less versatile than a single-op station.

To allow a multi-op to change bands for

## New Drake TR5 Transceiver



### far above average!

COMING SOON:  
RV75 Synthesized VFO  
featuring the Drake "VRTO"

- Frequency Synthesized for crystal-controlled stability • VRTO (Variable Rate Tuning Oscillator\*) adjusts tuning rate as function of tuning speed.
- Resolution to 10 Hz • Three programmable fixed frequencies for MARS, etc. • Split or Transceive operation with main transceiver PTO or RV75

\* Patent pending

With the new TR5  
versatility and value are spelled D-R-A-K-E...

### DYNAMIC RANGE

The dynamic range of the TR5 is unexcelled by any transceiver in its class. The TR5's greater than 0 dBm third order intercept point (85 dB two-tone dynamic range) at 20 kHz spacing can be achieved only by the use of a passive diode-ring double balanced mixer. Drake was the first to bring this technology to the Amateur market with a high-level mixer in the TR7.

### RELIABLE SERVICE

When you purchase a TR5, or any Drake product, you acquire a product of the latest production techniques, which provide reliable performance.

Yet with a product as sophisticated as one of today's transceivers, after-sales service is a must. Ask any Drake owner. Our Customer Service Department has a reputation second to none.

### ACCESSORIES

Drake is the only Amateur Radio manufacturer who offers a full complement of accessories to satisfy almost every desire the HF Amateur may have. This wide selection allows any operator to assemble a station which meets his needs, and assures compatible interfacing and styling instead of a desk full of equipment with a variety of styling and poor operation as a system.

### KILOWATT AMPLIFIER

Everyone wants to be heard! The accessory L75 and its 3-500Z (1200 watts PEP input) and a decent antenna will do the trick. This rugged self-contained amplifier / power supply will put the TR5 on an even footing with the best of them.

### ENGINEERING

The TR5 and all Drake Transceivers, are backed by the best in engineering. The TR5 is the result of an extensive engineering effort, combining proven past techniques and ideas with new state of the art concepts.

As a result, the TR5 will not be superseded by a new model every six months. It represents a true radio communications value that will provide many years of operating enjoyment.

See your Drake dealer  
or write for  
additional information.

R. L. DRAKE COMPANY



540 Richard St., Miamisburg, Ohio 45342, USA  
Phone: (513) 866-2421 • Telex: 288-017

Features, availability and prices subject to change without notice or obligation.



multipliers, the present rule was borrowed from the CQ WW, where it is quite popular. Unfortunately, the question of what is multi-single reappears.

One suggestion is to create a new category called multi-operator, two-transmitter. This would provide a separate battleground for the small station with multi-transmitter capability away from those with only one transmitter. The

result would be three classes for multi-operator stations:

1) *Single transmitter* — only one transmitter capable of operation in the shack. No band change time limits.

2) *Two transmitter* — only two transmitters capable of operation in the shack. No band change time limits.

3) *Unlimited* — Three or more transmitters capable of operation in the shack.

Only limit is one transmitter per band.

There are two critical aspects of the above rule proposal which must be considered. The phrase "capable of operation" must be clearly defined. Should the rule state that only one transmitter can be plugged in? Or even in the shack? The second gray area is in the deletion of the time limits. History has shown that abuses will occur.

Amateur Radio contesting is a game of honor. Unfortunately, some people feel winning is more important than self-respect or ethical behavior. This results in rules becoming increasingly complex in an attempt to fill the "loopholes." This is the trap which makes each contest rule change important.

The CAC would welcome your comments and suggestions on the multi-single question. If the rule is to be changed, how should it be written to be both clear and concise? On the other hand, if you support the status quo, your letter is just as important as one advocating change. □

## ARES group nominated for award

The Amateur Radio Emergency Services (ARES) group of the Southwestern Division, San Diego Section, ARRL has been nominated by the State of California Department of Forestry for an award from the President's Volunteer Action Program in Washington, D.C.

The Department of Forestry (CDF) has recommended ARES for its ongoing involvement in CDF's "Red Flag Patrol" program in San Diego County. This program occurs during the spring through fall months when the danger of conflagratory wildland fires is the highest here in Southern California. This group patrols pre-designated routes throughout San Diego County and becomes the eyes and ears of CDF. They use their radios to report fires, suspicious activity, and alert the general public to the fire danger at hand. They act as a deterrent to arsonists who tend to set wildland fires during the fire season.

During the early stages of wildland fires, ARES provides radio communications from the scene to CDF's Emergency Command Post and continues to supply support communications once the organized command center has been established. This permits fire emergency radio frequencies to be devoted entirely to the operation of extinguishing the fire.

During the CDF's law enforcement operations and surveillance of rural areas where arsonists are known to be at work, ARES provides a unique service. They patrol an area as if taking part in a regular training exercise. This provides them the opportunity of watching and recording all vehicles loitering in the area and of immediately reporting any fires which may occur. On one occasion, ARES personnel were responsible for the arrest of an arsonist who was eventually convicted because of the eyewitness reports of Amateur Radio operators.

ARES has also become involved in education and information programs for the general public, including school children, relative to fire safety. To date, these volunteers have donated in excess of 3,000 hours to the "Red Flag Patrol" and in the words of CDF Ranger-in-Charge Barrit Neal, "their dedication and commitment to serve the public interest cannot be overemphasized."

Amateur Radio operators and ARES in particular have become an integral part of San Diego County's Emergency Preparedness Plan, providing auxiliary communications to police and fire departments, hospitals, and the American Red Cross in time of disaster or major emergency. □

• People reaching People •  
Amateur Radio is what Worldradio is all about.

The ultimate team... the new

# Drake "Twins"



The **TR7A** and **R7A** offer performance and versatility for those who demand the ultimate!

### TR7A Transceiver

- **CONTINUOUS FREQUENCY COVERAGE** — 1.5 to 30 MHz full receive coverage. The optional AUX7 provides 0 to 1.5 MHz receive plus transmit coverage of 1.8 to 30 MHz, for future Amateur bands, MARS, Embassy, Government or Commercial frequencies (proper authorization required).

- **Full Passband Tuning (PBT)** enhances use of high rejection 8-pole crystal filters.

New! Both 2.3 kHz ssb and 500 Hz cw crystal filters, and 9 kHz a-m selectivity are standard, plus provisions for two additional filters. These 8-pole crystal filters in conjunction with careful mechanical/electrical design result in realizable ultimate rejection in excess of 100 dB.

New! The very effective NB7 Noise Blanker is now standard.

New! Built in lightning protection avoids damage to solid-state components from lightning induced transients.

New! Mic audio available on rear panel to facilitate phone patch connection.

- **State-of-the-art design** combining solid-state PA, up-conversion, high-level double balanced 1st mixer and frequency synthesis provided a no tune-up, broadband, high dynamic range transceiver.

### R7A Receiver

- **CONTINUOUS NO COMPROMISE 0 to 30 MHz** frequency coverage.

- **Full passband tuning (PBT).**

New! NB7A Noise Blanker supplied as standard.

- **State-of-the-Art features** of the TR7A, plus added flexibility with a low noise 10 dB rf amplifier.

New! Standard ultimate selectivity choices include the supplied 2.3 kHz ssb and 500 Hz cw crystal filters and 9 kHz a-m selectivity. Capability for three accessory crystal filters plus the two supplied, including 300 Hz, 1.8 kHz, 4 kHz, and 6 kHz. The 4 kHz filter, when used with the R7A's Synchro-Phase a-m detector, provides a-m reception with greater frequency response within a narrower bandwidth than conventional a-m detection, and sideband selection to minimize interference potential.

- **Front panel pushbutton control** of rf preamp, a-m/ssb detector, speaker ON/OFF switch, i-f notch filter, reference-derived calibrator signal, three agc release times (plus AGC OFF), integral 150 MHz frequency counter/digital readout for external use, and Receiver Incremental Tuning (RIT).

### The "Twins" System

- **FREQUENCY FLEXIBILITY.** The TR7A/R7A combination offers the operator, particularly the DX'er or Contester, frequency control agility not available in any other system. The "Twins" offer the only system capable of no-compromise DSR (Dual Simultaneous Receive). Most transceivers allow some external receiver control, but the "Twins" provide instant transfer of transmit frequency control to the R7A VFO. The operator can listen to either or both receiver's audio, and instantly determine his transmitting frequency by

appropriate use of the TR7A's RCT control (Receiver Controlled Transmit). DSR is implemented by mixing the two audio signals in the R7A.

- **ALTERNATE ANTENNA CAPABILITY.** The R7A's Antenna Power Splitter enhances the DSR feature by allowing the use of an additional antenna (ALTERNATE) besides the MAIN antenna connected to the TR7A (the transmitting antenna). All possible splits between the two antennas and the two system receivers are possible.

Specifications, availability and prices subject to change without notice or obligation.



See your Drake dealer or write for additional information.



COMING SOON: New RV75 Synthesized VFO Compatible with TR5 and 7-Line Xcvrs/Rcvrs

- Frequency Synthesized for crystal-controlled stability
- VFTO (Variable Rate Tuning Oscillator\*) adjusts tuning rate as function of tuning speed.
- Resolution to 10 Hz
- Three programmable fixed frequencies for MARS, etc.
- Split or Transceive operation with main transceiver PTO or RV75

R. L. DRAKE COMPANY • 540 Richard Street, Miamisburg, Ohio 45342 • Phone (513) 866-2421 • Telex 288-017 • Patent pending





# DX WORLD

John F.W. Minke III, N6JM

6230 Rio Bonito Drive Carmichael, CA 95608

## Activities calendar

|             |   |
|-------------|---|
| 03-04 April | SP DX Contest (SSB)                     |
| 03-04 April | Hong Kong Activity Days                 |
| 07-08 April | DX YL to North America YL Contest (CW)  |
| 14-15 April | DX YL to North America YL Contest (SSB) |
| 16-18 April | Visalia International DX Convention     |
| 24-25 April | YL ISSB QSO Party (SSB)                 |
| 29-30 May   | CQ Worldwide WPX Contest (CW)           |

## DXpedition calendar

|                        |               |                                  |
|------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Navassa Island         | 16 Mar-20 Mar | KP2A/KP1 by IDXF                 |
| British Virgin Islands | 18 Mar-25 Mar | VP2VHV by K9BJ                   |
| Mozambique             | 20 Mar-21 Mar | C9 by WA4SKE (may be cancelled)  |
| Tonga                  | 26 Mar-15 Apr | A35RF by VK3VU                   |
| Barbados               | 02 Apr-16 Apr | 8P6EU by W1FB and 8P6FJ by W1CKK |
| Hong Kong              | 03 Apr-04 Apr | VS6Activity Days                 |
| Fiji Islands           | 16 Apr-21 Apr | 3D2 by VK3VU                     |
| Abu Ail                | 17 Apr-23 Apr | J20A by J28AZ                    |
| St. Lucia              | 24 Apr-05 May | J6LRA by KR4C and company.       |

## W-100-N

The Worldradio Worked 100 Nations Award is available to any licensed radio amateur who can show proof of contact with at least 100 different nations in the world. All contacts must have been made since 1 January 1978. A list of nations and rules are available for an SASE, or see the March issue of CQ for details.

The following amateurs have successfully completed the requirements for this award:

|             |                    |
|-------------|--------------------|
| 159. WA2RLO | Al J. Misunas      |
| 160. KN7K   | Vladimir J. Kalina |
| 161. KB8RT  | Leanna J. Shaberly |
| 162. W4GIO  | Jerome Layfield    |
| 163. WA7JUU | Les L. Moller      |
| 164. N5CSW  | Jeffrey L. Poll    |

I have been receiving some applications that have used QSL cards for stations that had used reciprocal calls, (i.e., OE5JTL/YK, W2BBK/PJ7, etc.). Although such calls are not credited toward the award, the station using such a call is eligible to apply for the award, provided that the calls worked are not reciprocal calls.

## Hong Kong (VS6)

Check the first weekend in April for the Annual VS6 Activity Days, (see elsewhere this issue of Worldradio for details). All contacts made during the affair are good for the Nine Dragons Award and the Firecracker Award, that is sponsored by the Hong Kong Amateur Radio Transmitting Society.

Steve Hawley, VS6JR has given us a rundown of the active Americans in Hong Kong, which include the following:

|       |                |
|-------|----------------|
| VS6DX | Ed (K4DXN)     |
| VS6DD | Jack (N6ADD)   |
| VS6IC | Ken (K2MTC)    |
| VS6CB | Bob (W5TYD)    |
| VS6KS | Julian (W1UWB) |
| VS6II | Chuck (KB0H)   |
| VS6EI | Dave (WB9BMM)  |
| VS6JR | Steve (WA4UAZ) |

Steve says that the Society's super OOT (Old-Old Timer), is Drake VS6EK, who was XU8LD in Shanghai during the 1940s. This doesn't look right as that prefix was used in the 1930s prior to the war. In the late 1940s, China was using the "C" prefix when Amateur Radio was reinstated.

Other activity from this little nation includes VS6DO who is active on both modes on 40 and 80. He has been reported on 3.794 MHz at 2330 UTC, 3.503 MHz at 1200 UTC, and on 7.080 MHz from 1100 UTC. He listens near 7.216 MHz.

## Nepal (9N1)

The February 1982 issue of Worldradio carried a story of Father Moran's visit to the United States. He has probably given out most of the contacts to the deserving from Nepal. But if you are one of the few (many) who have not worked 9N1MM, you may look for him between 14.210 and 14.240 MHz at 0100 and 1200 UTC, 28.510 MHz at 0800 UTC, and 21.330 MHz at 1100 UTC. Father Moran, who is 77 years of age, is quite active and has been reported on at other times in addition to those above. Maybe I should go look for him as I still need Nepal. QSL chores for this one are handled via Ed Blaszczyk, N7EB.

## Bahama Islands

The Florida Institute of Technology Amateur Radio Society is planning a DXpedition to the Bahama Islands for about nine days, 20-28 March, operating as WB4ABK/C6A. They plan to use all bands, 160 through 2 meters, SSB, CW and FM.

The operators will include Andy Gerald, N2CBU; Steve Myers, KA3BUJ; Victor, N4FUY; and Curtis Waters, WD4AE. The calls, N2CBU/C6A and KA3BUJ/C6A, will be used on 10 meters for those who collect contacts with members of 10-10 International.

## Annobon (3C0)

This one had come and gone. Carl Henson, WB4ZNH and his XYL, Martha WN4FVU, were on Annobon, operating as 3C0BC and 3C0AC. They had made over 7,000 contacts in less than one week of operations on 10, 15 and 20 meters.

As reported in *The DX Bulletin*, they originally left from Atlanta on 7 January without their generator, as the airline would not accept it. In Madrid they had



These three Australian YLs posed for their picture during the spring (October) of 1979 in Perth, Western Australia. Shown left to right is Heather VK2HD, Jill VK6YL, and Poppy VK6YF. The photo was submitted by Jill, who is now QSL manager for all Willis Island stations, VK9ZD, VK9ZG and VK9ZH. Heather and Jill both have Worldradio's W-100-N Award.

ticket problems which prevented them from getting to Equatorial Guinea, or their alternate destination, Tunisia. With that, they returned to Atlanta. They tried again on 14 January and arrived in Equatorial Guinea — with the generator.

It took five days of negotiations with the local authorities to get a license to operate. In addition to that, the authorities wanted \$150 per day of operation, but settled for \$100 for seven days. The license was good for the island only, so no operation was made from the mainland.

Two round trips were required to get to Annobon with the cost of renting the Cessna 402 being \$6,000. As there is no electricity on the island, the generator was a must. Operation on 80 meters was not authorized as the government radio station operates near 3.7 MHz using the calls 3C424. Also, operation between the hours of 2300 and 0700 UTC was not permitted.

Both 3C0AC and 3C0BC worked strictly by split frequency. During one of their 10-meter operations a "runner" came down from one of the DX Nets (list nets), asking Carl to please come up to their net. I'm sure you all know what his answer must have been.

The generator was left behind due to potential overweight problems. It will eventually be transported back to the mainland and donated to a local mission school.

As only 7,000 contacts were made, many of the deserving still need An-

nobon, including at least one DX editor. I'm sure the contact rate would have been higher if the undeserving had not caused interference, preventing many DXers from gaining an Annobon contact. Whatever happened to "Love thy neighbor?" Of course, the rest of that statement is "Love thy neighbor as thyself." These lids obviously don't love themselves.

## Tunisia (3V8)

Check 10 meters for 3V8AA who can be found most days between 28.600 and 28.620 MHz from 1400 UTC. He is also reported to be near 28.535 or 28.785 MHz daily from 1330 to 1430 UTC, and will work CW upon request.

Reinhard Fierle, 3V8BZ is another station reported active from Tunisia. He has been reported on 14.251 MHz at 1630 UTC.

## Marshall Islands (KX6)

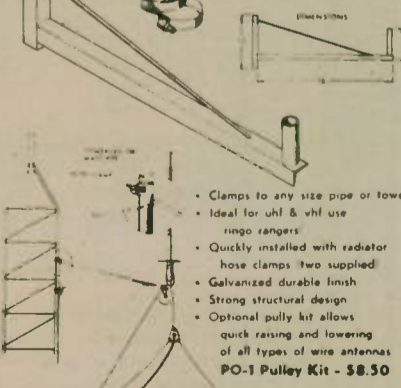
KX6QT on Kwajalein has been reported on 28.540 MHz around 2200 UTC. This station seems to prefer 40, 80 and 160 meters, picking the middle of one of those bands at 0001 UTC for a Thursday round-table with other U.S. Coast Guard stations in the various Pacific islands. Of the three bands, the one that is most favorable for the day is chosen. Check-ins are welcomed.

## Heard Island (VK0)

This still seems to be an on-again/off-again situation. The problem is money.

## MODEL SO-1 UNIVERSAL ANTENNA STANDOFF

Price \$29.50  
U.P.S. INCLUDED



- Clamps to any size pipe or tower
- Ideal for uhf & vhf use
- Ringo rangers
- Quickly installed with radiator hose clamps (two supplied)
- Galvanized durable finish
- Strong structural design
- Optional pulley kit allows quick raising and lowering of all types of wire antennas

PO-1 Pulley Kit - \$8.50

## IIX EQUIPMENT Ltd.

PO BOX 9 • OAK LAWN, IL 60454  
(312) 423-0605



## Increase your QSL return ratio

## THE RADIO AMATEUR'S CONVERSATION GUIDE

A conversation guide containing numerals, phonetics, 147 phrases covering many fields of Amateur Radio; antennas, contests, DXing, equipment, personal information, QSLing and much much more, plus a 450 word dictionary. Languages:

- ENGLISH • FRENCH • SPANISH • RUSSIAN
- GERMAN • ITALIAN • PORTUGUESE • JAPANESE

Supplements are now available in

- SWEDISH • FINNISH • DANISH • YUGOSLAVIAN • NETHERLANDS

Many languages are also available in 60 minutes cassette tapes. Prices: POSTPAID

## TRANSELECTRO-AMERICA

ATT: Helen  
2301 Canehill Avenue  
Long Beach, CA 90815 U.S.A.

- Guide Book \$9.41 each (plus 59¢ shipping)
- Supplements \$1.75 each or all five for \$7.00
- Guide and all supplements \$16.50 postpaid
- Cassette tapes in all languages \$7.00 each (3 or more \$5.00 each)



As this is being written mid-February and the approach of their winter, it looks like the operation will be off for another year at least.

### Tristan de Cunha (ZD9)

By the time you read this, a new operator is reported to have been on from Tristan de Cunha, a wireless operator by the name of Andy Repetho, who is also the postmaster and licensing officer for the island, (and nation for W-100-N purposes).

He will most likely be using a Kenwood TS-130S with remote VFO and a Cushcraft tri-band Yagi beam. As he will be inexperienced with Amateur Radio procedures, he probably will be working with the DX nets at first. The call is reported to be ZD9BV with the QSL duties being handled by John Parrott, W4FRU.

### Crozet Island (FB8W)

FB8WG still appears to go the list route. He has been checking into the Family Hour on 14.225 MHz around 1500 UTC. Following this operation he might be found near 21.270 to 21.300 MHz. He has been reported to be active 14.005 to 14.015 MHz, 14.160 or 14.260 MHz from 0300 UTC.

This station is the subject of the many sickies on the bands. It is reported that this operator on Crozet cannot copy anything if there is the slightest bit of interference. He has threatened to quit if he can't have a clear channel. Now, is that going to make the sickies keep quiet?

### Prefixes

To celebrate the 50th anniversary of the Mexican National Society, the Mexican amateurs have been using special prefixes — 6D5, 6E5 and 6F5 for XE1, XE2 and XE3, respectively. Calls such as 6D5OW are the same as XE1OW. 6D5AE and 6D5OW have both been active on 10 meters SSB. 6J5LM was for XF4.

ED9IFP is a special commemorative call that has been reported near 28.505 MHz from 1530 UTC most days. This station is the same as EA9JV from Melilla.

That JW0P is the former SP2BHZ/JW operating from Svalbard, and DP0LEX is another one of those Antarctic stations operated by DK6RK. He should be there from Atka Bay operating through May.

If you hear the "EZ" prefix, it belongs to Russian Novices, who are allowed only 160-meter operation.

### IOTA

Amateurs working toward their IOTA awards (Islands on the Air) may check the following:

|      |                      |        |            |          |
|------|----------------------|--------|------------|----------|
| AN01 | Adelaide Island      | VP8ANT | 21.299 MHz | 1845 UTC |
| AN13 | Dundee Island        | LU5ZR  | 28.595 MHz | 1200 UTC |
| EU52 | Ionian Islands       | SV8IE  | 3.720 MHz  | 2130 UTC |
| NA46 | Nantucket group      | W1QLL  | 21.375 MHz | 1400 UTC |
| NA25 | Grenadines           | J87BI  | 28.480 MHz | 1745 UTC |
| OC86 | Tuamotou Archipelago | F08BI  | 14.110 MHz | 0800 UTC |

### Those LU5Z's

Several LU5Z stations have been active recently. Although the calls seem to be similar, they are not all from the same DXCC country. Ron is active from Dundee Island as LU5ZR, which counts as Antarctica. He also operated LU5ZI from the South Shetlands. Ron, whose home call is LU2AH, was expected on South Orkneys as LU5ZA, and maybe South Sandwich Islands.

There is a special award for working at least three of these LU5Z calls. Send log information with a fee of 10 IRCs to Reinaldo J. Szama, LU2A, C. Correo 100, Suc. 28, 1428 Buenos Aires (CF), ARGENTINA. Send your QSLs to the same address which includes LU5ZA, LU5ZE, LU5ZI, LU5ZM, LU5ZR, LU5ZS and LU5ZY.

### Johnston Island (KH3)

Mark Ray, WB0MKR/KH3 is active from Johnston Island and is scheduled to be there for one year. He schedules his

QSL manager — Jan Bridge, KB2RV — Tuesdays on 14.280 MHz at 0400 UTC. Mark is active on 10 meters at 0000 UTC and moves to 40 or 80 meters at 0500 UTC. 160-meter fans will be pleased to hear that he also operates on 1810 kHz at 0800 UTC. Do not expect much CW. Mark is also active during all major SSB contests.

### The Colvins

Lloyd and Iris Colvin completed their Guyana operation mid-January. As W6QL/8R1 they made 9,000 contacts with amateurs in 144 countries on all bands, 10 through 160 meters. As usual, operation between CW and SSB was divided in half. The Colvins were on the air for 20 days after three weeks of trying to obtain a license.

After this operation, they continued on to Surinam where they operated as W6KG/PZ1.

### DX News Sheet hits 1,000

Geoff Watts, editor of the "DX News Sheet", turned out his 1,000th DX newsletter at the end of January 1982. This is a weekly publication that was recently taken over by the Radio Society of Great Britain (RSGB) in London. It was created by Geoff many years ago for the licensed radio amateur and non-licensed alike, Geoff, not a licensed amateur himself, continued to edit and publish the *DX News Sheet* up to a few years ago when his health failed. The RSGB then picked up publishing the newsletter when he regained his health and retained him as editor. Congratulations OM-Geoff on your 1,000th issue of the *DX News Sheet*.

### 30 meters

Stations continue to show on this new WARC band. Following is a selection of what has been recently reported on that band (frequency in megahertz and times in UTC):

|          |        |      |
|----------|--------|------|
| W6QL/8R1 | 10.107 | 2300 |
| VK9NS    | 10.135 | 0815 |
| VK7GK    | 10.133 | 1930 |
| 4U1TU    | 10.123 | 2300 |
| 5N0WRA   | 10.109 | 1715 |
| VK9YC    | 10.136 | 1400 |
| P29DH    | 10.142 | 1915 |
| C6ABA    | 10.109 | 0900 |
| OX3CS    | 10.119 | 2000 |
| ZL3GQ    | 10.101 | 1800 |

### 160 meters

DX activity is still good on this band as you can see from the following selection of calls. They are in no special order. Frequencies are in kilohertz with the time, UTC.

|           |      |      |
|-----------|------|------|
| H18DAF    | 1803 | 0200 |
| HK0COP    | 1802 | 0200 |
| ZF2DX     | 1826 | 0500 |
| E88AK     | 1825 | 0490 |
| F8VJ      | 1852 | 0500 |
| FP0DD     | 1825 | 0400 |
| GM3IGW    | 1828 | 0600 |
| OK1K90    | 1852 | 0400 |
| W1BIH/PJ2 | 1826 | 0500 |
| PY1MAG    | 1823 | 0100 |
| VP2MCW    | 1833 | 0400 |
| VP8ANT    | 1825 | 0400 |
| RH8KAK    | 1875 | 0015 |
| 9H1BB     | 1836 | 0115 |
| UH8DC     | 1851 | 0000 |
| EA6CE     | 1849 | 0500 |
| RD6DNE    | 1880 | 0030 |
| FG7AM     | 1807 | 0530 |
| RF6FFW    | 1853 | 2230 |
| UF6FAL    | 1852 | 2200 |

Some of the times above do not favor North America. These times are for reports from Europe.

### OSL appointment

OLS — Official List Station! This is a new appointment available from the Communications Department, ARRL, for those amateurs who can show expertise in DX list operations. If you have the skills for taking lists of calls for working other stations, such as DX, rare counties, etc., then this the appointment for you. You will receive a handsome certificate prepared for you by your SCM (Section Communications Manager). Refer to page 6 of QST for the name, call and address of your individual SCM. Oh, yes! You must be a member of ARRL and hold a General Class license or higher to apply. OLS is not to be confused with Official List Station, which is what you will get if you do happen to request an OLS appointment.

### New DX newsletter

Another DX newsletter has come across our desk. *DXpeditions International* is a weekly publication by William N. Wiggins Jr., WA4TWS. The publication consists of four pages giving information on DXpeditions and other DX information. Also included are QSL routes and propagation forecasts. Interested parties may contact the editor at 999 Wildwood Road, Waycross, GA 31501. Subscription rates are \$28 per year for 52 issues. This is higher than *The DX Bulletin* (\$26 per year) and the *Long Island DX Bulletin* (\$12 per year, for 26 issues).

### French YL Awards

The following awards are available for working various YL stations. The 10 YL Award requires contacts with at least five French YL stations plus three other YL stations from another continent. En-

## DIRECTION FINDERS

If you're serious about direction finding, you want the best, most dependable and proven equipment for a fast find, whether it's for a downed aircraft or a repeater jammer.

If your needs are in the 100-300 MHz range, think of L-TRONICS for ground, air, or marine DF. We even have units that give dual capability, such as search & rescue/amateur radio, 146/220 amateur, and air/marine SAR.

Over 2,000 of our units are in the field being used to save lives by people representing the full spectrum of SAR: USAF, FAA, USCG, State Departments of Aeronautics, CAP, USCG Auxiliary, sheriff's air and ground resources, mountain rescue teams, and amateur radio operators. They're also being used to catch jammers, find instrument packages, track vehicles.

Prices start at about \$200, and all equipment is factory-built, complete, ready to use. They are backed by warranty, a money-back guarantee, factory service, and assistance from the experienced L-Tronics staff. Write today for a free brochure and price list.

### L-TRONICS

5546 Cathedral Oaks Rd., Attn. W6GUX  
Santa Barbara, CA 93111

## Display 240 QSL Cards in the QSL Organizer™

This handsome Album FREE with every 40 pages ordered.

No more cluttering walls or stuffing QSL's into boxes or drawers. Organize, preserve, and display your cards in roomy 4 x 6 pockets. Each crystal clear heavy duty vinyl page holds 6 cards, back to back. With every 40 pages (min), receive a handsome, richly padded 3-ring album FREE!

Great as gifts, prizes, or for DX contests. Join thousands of delighted hams around the globe. Fill in the handy mail form below — send for yours today!

30 day Free Trial  
GUARANTEE  
Your money refunded  
if not completely  
satisfied



Size: 9" x 14"

**HANDY MAIL FORM**

Please send:

|   |       |       |              |         |       |   |                           |
|---|-------|-------|--------------|---------|-------|---|---------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 1 FREE Album and 40 pages (min) at 50¢ ea. | PRICE | 20.00 | U.S. Postage | 2.20    | TOTAL | \$22.20                                     | Pages in pkg. of 40 only. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 FREE Albums and 80 pages at 48¢ ea.      | 38.40 | 3.85  |              | \$42.25 |       | POSTAGE & Handling<br>Foreign/Canada/Mexico |                           |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3 FREE Albums and 120 pages at 46¢ ea.     | 55.20 | 5.20  |              | \$60.40 |       | \$5.50 ea. Album & 40 pages                 |                           |

Please Print

Check     Mastercharge # \_\_\_\_\_ Exp \_\_\_\_\_    TOTAL \$ \_\_\_\_\_

Money Order     Visa    Signature \_\_\_\_\_    Name \_\_\_\_\_    Call \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_    City \_\_\_\_\_    State \_\_\_\_\_    Zip \_\_\_\_\_

MIL INDUSTRIES Dept W  
P. O. Box #44457  
Panorama City, CA 91402



dorsements in the form of stars are available for each additional 10 YL stations. The cost of the basic award is 10 IRCs plus 2 IRCs for each star.

There is also the 100 YL Award, but they indicate the same requirements as the basic 10 YL Award. Whatever. There is a 500 YL Plate available for working 500 YL stations on six continents and must include at least five French YL stations. The cost of the plate is 20 IRCs.

To apply for any of the above awards, send your certified list and fee to: Gilda Le Gall, F6FMO, Ecole Publique, 56490 Guilliers, FRANCE.

#### Toepfer Diploma

The Toepfer Diploma is issued by

DARC local DOK K-31 for completing Amateur Radio contacts with the West German DOK K-31. Each contact is worth 5 points. In addition, any contact made with DOK's K-01 through K-43, (excluding K-31), is worth one point. All contacts must have been made since 01 November 1975 and all bands and modes count. To qualify for this award you must have collected at least 30 points. Cost of this award is DM 5 or 10 IRCs.

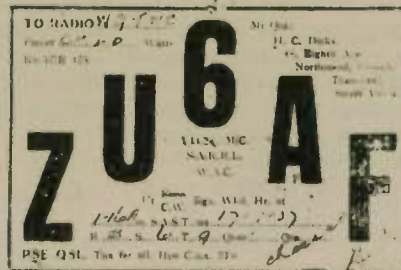
To apply for this award send your certified list along with the fee to: Rudi Haus, DK6WD, Alstrasse 24, 5522 Speicher, WEST GERMANY.

In April 1979 there were at least 30 different stations in K-31.

#### Antique QSL Department

The following two QSL cards date from the 1930s and are submitted by Dave Kennedy, N4SU. Dave was signing W9TWC in those days.

The contact with H.C. Dicks of



Transvaal, South Africa, made use of the call ZU6AF in the year 1937. Whatever became of ZU6AF or the operator, we do not know.

The call ZT5Z was used by a Dan B. Truter of Natal, South Africa for a December 1937 contact on 20-meter CW. Dan was using a Patterson PR 16 Superheterodyne receiver.



The old VQ7UU and VQ9UU QSL cards that were printed in the February issue caught the attention of David Sumner, K1ZZ, Assistant General Manager at ARRL Headquarters in Newington. Dave sent the following notes that were printed in the August 1954 issue of QST.

"Notice is hereby given that DXCC credit will be deleted from all members' totals, and any future claims rejected, for confirmations credited or presented for credit toward FB8UU, FF8UU, FL8UU, HZ1UU, I5UU, VQ6UU, VQ7UU, VQ9UU, VS9UU, YA3UU and 4W1UU. This action is taken as a result of evidence supplied by RSGB which indicates that these stations could not possibly have been in operation at the times so indicated on the confirmations presented."

Also in the same issue, EA0AB had reported that those widely worked DXpeditions whose call signs ended in "UU" never left the Sudan.

#### Reader comments

Ed Murta, K5LIL questions the Bouvet DXpedition that was mentioned in the February issue of Worldradio. Ed wonders what I meant by "... took place in January."

Like all monthly publications, we are faced with a lead time. In the case of the Bouvet DXpedition, I had to write it in the past tense as I had received a short notice on this one. Soon after I submitted my column, the DXpedition was postponed for a year. So, to answer your question, it did not take place.

If anyone has news of upcoming DXpeditions, please send out the details well in advance. In the case of Worldradio, from the time I submit my column and to the time you receive your copy it may be anywhere from four to six weeks. Personally, I feel that is pretty good as no other Amateur Radio monthly can beat that.

Therefore, there will be many times when I say "DXpedition took place" when in all reality the DXpedition may have been delayed or cancelled. Most of the time I have to depend upon the weekly DX newsletters such as *DX News Sheet*, *The DX Bulletin*, or the bi-monthly *Long Island DX Bulletin*. As they often receive short notice on some of these operations, it puts me in an even tighter spot — "it did" or "it did not." If you are missing out on many of these DXpeditions, the solution is in this paragraph.

Leonard Robinson, W6WO sends a couple of additions to the recent list of Soviet stations good for the RAEM award: UK0KAH, Pevek, 5 points; UA0KBW Chukota 5 points. UA0ZBZ is on Bering Island off Kamchatka, but is not above the Arctic Circle.

Paul Schuett, WA6CPP takes exception to my comment on county hunters. Paul writes: "You might not be aware

## World's No. 1 YAESU Specialist

Home of the ONE-YEAR warranty

(Wholesale cost of parts charged after 90 days)

Best price, best warranty, fast service

As some special items have a limited warranty, all invoices must be presented for warranty work.

We are pleased to announce the

### GRAND OPENING

of our new **RENO Store**

460 East Plumb Lane, Ste. 107

Reno, NV 89502

We now carry **ICOM's** complete line

TO ORDER, CALL TOLL-FREE **800-648-3962** from outside Nevada

In NEVADA call (702) 827-5732

**Super Special** .....

• **FT720 RVH**

2m 25w Reg. \$429 SALE \$269

• **FT107M**

450 MHz Reg. \$449 SALE \$289

• **FT720 RU**

includes memory unit and internal power supply Reg. \$1415 SALE \$999

Reno Store Hours • Tues-Sat 10-4

Culver City Store Hours • Mon-Sat 9-6; Tues 9-8

San Diego Store Hours • Tues-Sat 10-5

## JUN'S ELECTRONICS

3919 Sepulveda Blvd.  
Culver City, CA 90230  
(213) 390-8003

7352 University Ave.  
La Mesa, CA 92041  
(714) 463-1886

Sales Manager: THURMAN BEACH, W6OOX



that some counties have no active amateurs, even some here in California, so the only way to get them is by mobiles. I trust you are consistent in your attitude and don't work the Colvins or these other DXpeditions when Americans go and work from these places. That's not really DX, just as working mobiles isn't county hunting." I think OM Paul missed my point. I was commenting on the "county hunters" who sit on County Hunter's Net on 20 meters all day long waiting for the mobiles to come to them. And comparing that to DXing, where do I make mention of deserving DXers sitting on a frequency all day long waiting for the DX to come to them? I am quite aware that many counties have no active amateurs. In past California QSO Parties, I have gone to Sierra County and set up to give that one out — and not mobile. It takes more skill to work DX than counties. Don't regard me as anti-county hunting. I have the USA-CA with the 1,000 county endorsement, and none of those are mobile contacts. I assume, Paul, that you consider the Henson's recent Annobon DXpedition not to be real DX?

### The deserving?

A letter was received from David Church, WA2HZR, who expresses his feelings as follows:

"Lately, a new phrase has come into the DX vocabulary. It is not exactly clear just what meaning it has or is supposed to have. It is ambiguous and not necessarily something to strive for in the DXing game. The phrase is 'the deserving.' Let's see if you're of 'the deserving' because:

- "1. You are a close friend of the DX operator.
  - "2. You contributed funds, equipment, transportation or all the aforementioned.
  - "3. Your 2-meter DX spotting repeater told you the DX was on such a frequency right then.
  - "4. The guy who 'owed you' a new one called you on the telephone about the DX.
  - "5. You got on the 'net.'
  - "6. You got on the 'list.'
  - "7. You're a 'high honor roller' who would be heard by the DX even if you were running a 'tuna tin special' to your window screen.
  - "8. You don't even work DX at all, but accidentally stumbled on the DX frequency, tuned up, and gave your call for ID.
  - "9. You've got enough aluminum in the air to make Alcoa jealous.
  - "10. Your aluminum is so high you need oxygen when you climb to work on it.
  - "11. You run enough power to light your neighbor's fluorescent lamps, with their switches off.
  - "12. You got on the DX's frequency and called until he had to work you or go QRT.
  - "13. You didn't work him at all but your buddy stuck your call in for you.
- "So, if on the preceding basis, you're not of 'the deserving' but you worked the DX anyway, you're to be congratulated. You're a DXer!"

Perhaps many feel the same in the feelings above. It's all a point of view. I would say that the deserving DXer is the

first seven of the above, or it can be none of the above. Heck, all DXers are deserving.

Some DXers may take offense at the second one above placed in the same class as a "net" or list. Many of the DXpeditions will never happen without the funds, equipment and transportation. If you refuse to contribute even the minimum of an SASE for a financed DXpedition, work the station on several bands — both modes no less — and demand your QSL card be sent direct, then you are definitely not of the deserving.

During the January Pacific Division Director's meeting in Dublin, California, a motion was made, which should be of interest on this list matter. "That the League disallow credit for DXCC and other awards for those applicants using a list type operation to make an aware QSO." The results of that motion? Seven in favor and 43 not in favor.

### Special offer!

With the return of the enclosed card (see below) and your remittance of \$2.50, you will be able to renew your ARRL membership for one year. Send to David Houghton, Circulation Manager, ARRL, West Hartford, CT 06111. To qualify for this special rate, you must have had your renewal postmarked no later than the date shown. Thanks to Al Miller, VE7KC for this little gem.

**SPECIAL OFFER!**  
Good for thirty days from date of postmark on reverse side of this card

**FREE BACK COPIES OF QST TO COMPLETE YOUR FILES!**

Of course you have missed that month's copy of QST coming to you each month. The issue you have missed has been made over. You would like to have three more. The last issue of QST you received against your previous membership subscription was the FEB 1989 issue.

With the return of this card and your remittance of \$2.50 we will enter your renewal for one year effective with the next issue of QST, and send to you absolutely free the three copies you need to complete your files since last expiration date.

No exceptions to the provisions of this offer can be considered.

A limited opportunity to get your QST file in order, the amount to follow will help it that way for some time to come.

Please sign the statement on the reverse of this card.

Sincerely yours,  
*David Houghton*  
Circulation Manager

### QSL information

Most listings of the Radio Society of Okinawa are wrong, reports Bob Hendricksen, KA6AA via Ross Forbes, WB6GFJ. The correct listing for this QSL bureau is as follows: Radio Society of Okinawa, Box 217, Torii Station, APO San Francisco, CA 96331.

All correspondence should go to that address. This applies only to the KA6 calls (with the two-letter suffixes). The Japanese nationals on Okinawa use the JR6 prefix, and those cards should be sent to their Callbook address or JARL in Tokyo. Not all JR6 stations are on Okinawa, but if the call has a two-letter suffix or the first letter in a three-letter suffix is R, then the call does belong to a Japanese national on Okinawa.

Incidentally, while we are on this subject, the Japanese government does not recognize the "KA" calls in Japan as

amateur, but military. Japanese amateurs are not permitted to work them. The only way a "JA" can work a "KA" is via telephone or eyeball!

Jiro Iseya, JH4PRU writes that he is the QSL manager for JD1BAT on Minami-Torishima. The operator is Yoshi and does not operate CW and will be there until April. If you desire confirmation for a contact with Yoshi send your request to JH4PRU, and include 3IRCs for a colorful QSL card.

Another request received here was that of JR1RTK, QSL manager for HL1WD. JR1RTK was not listed in the latest Callbook. The W6GO/K6HHD List shows a stateside QSL manager for HL1WD, who is Bill Burney, WA9ETR. In the event that no other address was given, you could have sent the card to JR1RTK via the JARL QSL bureau. This request did not include an SASE, so I hope the requester isn't bent out of shape waiting until it is printed here. Oh, yes! Don't forget to include an SASE to WA9ETR when requesting your HL1WD QSL card!

Charlie Moraller Jr., K2CM, who handles QSL requests for Tim's BV2A call, reports that he cannot handle QSL requests for Tim's other call, BV2B. Requests for QSL cards for BV2B should be sent directly to Tim. Do not send BV2B cards to K2CM!

Charlie requests that when applying for QSL cards, you spell out the month. When he receives a QSL request for a contact with a date of "6-9-81" he doesn't know if it means 6 September 1981 or June 9, 1981. Deserving DXers all know that the correct way is "day-month-year" don't you? Give Charlie and all other QSL managers a break and fill out your cards right. If you can't spell the month, at least use the Roman numeral for the month. Another helpful aid to the manager is to put the date of contact in the lower left corner of your envelope. I assume he means your SASE, which several DXers already do.

Leonard Robinson, W6WO seeks help in obtaining QSL cards from 32CEW (??) and VU3AW.

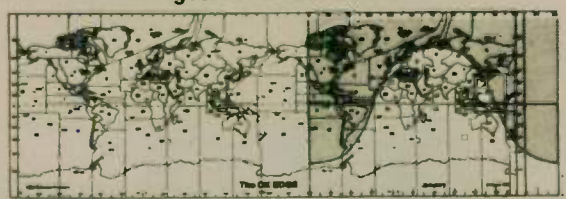
Bill Morris, KH3AB of Johnston Island has returned to the states. All QSL requests should now go via NR4K, as Jim Howe, KB7MO is no longer his QSL manager.

### QSL routes

|            |              |           |                          |
|------------|--------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| A4XGR      | -VS6EZ       | VK4ANS/LH | -ZL1A*10                 |
| A4XJO      | -WB3JU       | VK9NR     | -ZL1BQD                  |
| A36EA      | -ZL1AMO      | VK9NYG    | -VK6NE                   |
| AH2AI      | -WA3HUP      | VK9ZD     | -VK6YL                   |
| AP2ZA      | -W6NLG       | VK9ZG     | -VK6YL                   |
| C5ACE      | -HB9AYP      | VK9ZH     | -VK6YL                   |
| C5ADH      | -KB8KS       | VP2KBS    | -W2GHK                   |
| C53AP      | -G3LZZ       | VP2MCW    | -W0CW                    |
| C53CL      | -EA8ZZ       | VP2MGP    | -WB3JWJ                  |
| CO7AM      | -EA1QP       | VP2MJW    | -WB3JWJ                  |
| CP6EL      | -WB1DQC      | VP2VIC    | -KA21XW                  |
| CR9BH      | (See Note 1) | VP5IS     | -K9DDB                   |
| CT1BV      | -AG1K        | VP5JCR    | -N4CTC                   |
| DF4SU/ST2  | -DF4SU       | VP5RAC    | -KA5BPE                  |
| DJ0GF/FG7  | -DJ0GF       | VP8AIB    | -VP8LP                   |
| DL90P/IA5  | -DL90P       | VP8PO     | -WD8IIA                  |
| DP0LEX     | -DL6NI       | VQ9CW     | -K1CW                    |
| DU1DBT     | -DJ8CV       | VQ9RE     | -WA7RED                  |
| EL2AT      | -N4VV        | VR6HI     | -ZL1AMO                  |
| EL2BA      | -WA2DHF      | VS6BT     | -DL2GU                   |
| EL7H       | -OE2UE       | W3ATE/BR1 | -VE6CKG                  |
| EL8H       | -SM7FIG      | W3BTX/PJ7 | -W3BTX/PJ7               |
| FG0WA/FS7  | -ON4VY       | W4LZZ/6W8 | -W4FRU                   |
| FK8CR      | -F6EWK       | W6KGP/21  | -Yasme                   |
| FK0VU      | -DB9CI       | W6YB/3D6  | -KB7VD                   |
| FR7CG      | -FIDYD       | XE2JET    | -W7AAJ                   |
| FW0BN      | -W9BN        | YB0WR     | -DK9JD                   |
| FY0BE      | -F8AOU       | YI1AS     | -DK20C                   |
| H44RW      | -ZL1AMO      |           | (See Note 3)             |
| HB0BBY     | -HB9BY       | YJ8NSW    | -W2NC                    |
| HL2XV      | -HM2JN       | YJ8RW     | -ZL1AMO                  |
| JD1BAT     | -JH4PRU      | YJ8VB     | -PA0GMM                  |
| J88AA      | -N4FJL       | YJ8VU     | -DK5EX                   |
| JY6ZZ      | -K1JPQ       | ZD8MW     | -G3GIQ                   |
| JY8ML      | -W1CKA       | ZS2U/S4   | -W4FRU                   |
| KH3AB      | -NR4K        | ZF2AV     | -WB0ISW                  |
| LA1RR/ST0  | -LA1RR       | ZF2FK     | -WD9IC                   |
| LU5ZA      | -LU2A        | ZK1CQ     | -ZL1AMO                  |
| LU5ZE      | -LU2A        | ZK1MB     | -ZL1AMO                  |
| LU5ZI      | -LU2A        | ZK2EA     | -ZL1AMO                  |
| LU5ZM      | -LU2A        | ZL1AZV/C  | -ZL1AZV                  |
| LU5ZR      | -LU2A        | ZS2U/S4   | -ZS2U                    |
| LU5ZS      | -LU2A        | ZS6YO/S8  | -ZS6YO                   |
| LU5ZY      | -LU2A        | ZY4ZO     | -PY4AA                   |
| M1V        | -M1C         | 3C0AC     | -N4NX                    |
| OE6MBG     | -WA10ER      | 3C0BC     | -K4PHE                   |
| OH2SK/CT3  | -OH2SK       | 3V8AA     | -IS0LH                   |
| ON4VY/PJ7  | -ON4VY       | 3V8BZ     | -DL1HH                   |
| PA6GN      | -PA0GN       | 4K1A      | -UA3AEL                  |
| PA0VDV/3A  | -PA0VDV      | 4N2JG     | -YU2JF                   |
| PA0LVB/3A  | -PA0LVB      | 4S7IQ     | -DL6IQ                   |
| PY1RR      | -PY1AA       | 5H3BH     | -SM0EA1                  |
| SM2DWH/C9A | -SM0KV       | 5N8BR     | -W5UBY                   |
|            | -SM5DQC      | 5V7RE     | -DL7VS                   |
| SP2BHZ/JW  | (See Note 2) | 5W1CW     | -ZL1AMO                  |
|            |              | 6D50W     | -WB8NCT                  |
| T4FXT      | -VE3DPB      | 6E5MX     | -XE2MX                   |
| TA7SD      | -DJ0UJ       | 6W8DY     | -VE4SK                   |
| TF3A       | -TF3NA       | 6Y5BC     | -KA9BSD                  |
| TG9WB      | -WB2JVP      | 6Y5BY     | -KA9BSD                  |
| TU2JB      | -F6FFS       | 7P8CY     | -KC0FH                   |
| TZ0PP      | -F9KP        | 8P6KY     | -K2QIE                   |
| UO5OBE     | -YO5CT       | 8P6MC     | -N4CTC                   |
| V2AZI      | -HB9AQH      | 8Q7BN     | -RSGB                    |
| V3KT       | -WB4INC      |           |                          |
| V3ME       | -G30QO       |           |                          |
| VE1AWS/1   | -VE1AWS      |           | (please turn to page 50) |

get ... The DX EDGE

**Dxers**  
Contenders  
5 Band DXers



**DX EDGE**  
BULLETIN.  
Now in use  
in over 40  
countries.

The DX EDGE is an operating aid you will use every day. It is a slide rule type device that gives you instant visual answers to many operating problems.

- Accurate sunrise and sunset times, and areas of daylight and darkness.
- Most likely times for Gray Line and long path openings.
- Best times for daylight paths on 10 and 15 meters.
- When to look for that DXpedition on 40, 80 and 160 meters.


\* Good for any QTH in the world. \* No calculations to make. \* Never outdated. \* Durable plastic.  
\* Map has all zones and selected prefixes. \* Map case size 11 3/4" x 4 3/4". \* 12 slides, 6 1/2" x 4 3/4" each.

Introductory price: \$14.95 ppd. in U.S., Canada, Mexico. NY residents add tax. Other countries add \$2.00 surface or \$4.00 air mail. Please make check or m.o. payable to The DX EDGE and mail to:  
The DX EDGE, P.O. Box 834, Madison Square Station, New York, N.Y. 10159

An information flyer is available free of charge. A product of Xantek, Inc. © Xantek, Inc. 1982

## COMPUTERIZED GREAT CIRCLE MAPS

NEAR ESTIMATED COORDINATE MAP CENTERED ON  
N5KR



• Great Circle Map Projection •  
Centered on your exact QTH •  
Calculated and drawn by computer •  
11 x 14 inches • Personalized with your  
callsign • \$12.95 ppd. • (Air Mail add  
\$2.00) • Beam Heading Printout with  
bearings to 660 locations, \$9.95 • Great  
gift idea, too!

**Bill Johnston, N5KR**

Dept. W  
1808 Pomona Drive  
Las Cruces, New Mexico 88001

for upgrading?

Have trouble finding time to study  
Do it on your vacation at the ...

## OAK HILL ACADEMY AMATEUR RADIO SESSION

JULY 31-AUG. 13, 1982



Two weeks of intensive code and  
theory starting at your level.  
Classes from Novice thru Amateur  
Extra.

- Expert instructors
- Friendly surroundings
- Excellent accommodations

23 Years of successful teaching

C.L. PETERS, K4DNJ, Director  
Oak Hill Academy Amateur Radio Session  
Mouth of Wilson, Virginia 24363

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Call \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_



# Dyna-"mite."



Photo shown is TR-7730 in 16-key autopatch UP/DOWN microphone version.

## Miniaturized, 5 memories, memory/band scan

### TR-7730

The TR-7730 is an incredibly compact, reasonably priced, 25-watt, 2-meter FM mobile transceiver with five memories, memory scan, automatic band scan, and other convenient operating features. The TR-7730 is available in two variations: a 16-key autopatch UP/DOWN microphone (MC-46) version, and a basic UP/DOWN microphone version.

#### TR-7730 FEATURES:

- **Smallest ever Kenwood mobile**  
Measures only 5-3/4 inches wide, 2 inches high, and 7-3/4 inches deep, and weighs only 3.3 pounds. Mounts even in the smallest subcompact car, and is an ideal combination with the equally compact TR-8400 synthesized 70-cm FM mobile transceiver.
- **25 watts RF output power**  
HI/LOW power switch selects 25-W or 5-W output.
- **Five memories**  
May be operated in simplex mode or Repeater mode with the transmit frequency offset  $\pm 600$  kHz. The fifth memory stores both receive and transmit frequency independently, to allow operation on repeaters with nonstandard splits. Memory backup terminal on rear panel.
- **Memory scan**  
Automatically locks on busy memory channel and resumes when signal disappears or when SCAN switch is pushed. Scan HOLD or microphone PTT switch cancels scan.
- **Automatic band scan**  
Scans entire band in 5-kHz or 10-kHz steps and locks on busy channel. Scan resumes when signal disappears or when SCAN switch is pushed. Scan HOLD or microphone PTT switch cancels scan.
- **Extended frequency coverage**  
Covers 143.900-148.995 MHz in switchable 5-kHz or 10-kHz steps.
- **UP/DOWN frequency control from microphone**  
Manual UP/DOWN scan of entire band in 5 kHz or 10 kHz steps is possible when using either autopatch or basic UP/DOWN microphone versions.
- **Offset switch**  
Allows VFO and four of five memory frequencies to be offset  $\pm 600$  kHz for repeater access or simplex.
- **Four-digit LED frequency display**  
Indicates receive and transmit frequency.
- **S/R/F bar meter and LED indicators**  
Bar meter of multicolor LEDs shows S/R/F levels. Other LEDs indicate BUSY, ON AIR, and REPEATER offset.
- **Tone switch**

#### Optional accessories:

- MC-46 16-key autopatch UP/DOWN microphone
- SP-40 compact mobile speaker
- KPS-7 fixed-station power supply

More information on the TR-7730 and TR-8400 is available from all authorized dealers of Trio-Kenwood Communications 1111 West Walnut Street Compton, California 90220

**KENWOOD**  
...pacesetter in amateur radio

## Synthesized 70-cm FM mobile rig

### TR-8400

- **Synthesized coverage of 440-450 MHz**  
Covers upper 10 MHz of 70-cm band in 25-kHz steps, with two VFOs.
- **Offset switch**  
For  $\pm 5$  MHz transmit offset on both VFOs and four of five memories, as well as simplex operation. Fifth memory allows any other offset by memorizing receive and transmit frequencies independently.
- **DTMF autopatch terminal**  
On rear panel, for connecting DTMF (dual-tone multifrequency) touch pad (for accessing autopatches) or other tone-signaling device.
- **HI/LOW RF output power switch**  
Selects 10 watts or 1 watt output.
- **Virtually same size as TR-7730**  
Perfect companion for TR-7730 in a compact mobile arrangement.
- **Other features similar to TR-7730**  
Five memories, memory scan, automatic band scan (in 25-kHz steps), UP/DOWN manual scan, four-digit LED receive frequency display (also shows transmit frequency in memory 5), S/R/F bar meter and LED indicators, tone switch, and same optional accessories.



Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation.



# NEW

## "DX-traordinary."



Superior dynamic range, auto. antenna tuner, QSK, dual NB, 2 VFO's, general coverage receiver.

### TS-930S

The TS-930S is a superlative, high performance, all-solid state, HF transceiver keyed to the exacting requirements of the DX and contest operator. It covers all Amateur bands from 160 through 10 meters, and incorporates a 150 kHz to 30 MHz general coverage receiver having an excellent dynamic range.

Among its other important features are, SSB slope tuning, CW VBT, IF notch filter, CW pitch control, dual digital VFO's, CW full break-in, automatic antenna tuner, and a higher voltage operated solid state final amplifier. It is available with or without the AT-930 automatic antenna tuner built-in.

#### TS-930S FEATURES:

- **160-10 Meters, with 150 kHz - 30 MHz general coverage receiver.** Covers all Amateur frequencies from 160-10 meters, including new WARC, 30, 17, and 12 meter bands, on SSB, CW, FSK, and AM. Features 150 kHz - 30 MHz general coverage receiver. Separate Amateur band access keys allow speedy band selection. UP/DOWN bandswitch changes in 1-MHz steps. A new, innovative, quadruple conversion, digital PLL synthesized circuit provides superior frequency accuracy and stability, plus greatly enhanced selectivity.
- **Excellent receiver dynamic range.** Receiver two-tone dynamic range, 100 dB typical (20 meters, 500 Hz CW bandwidth, at sensitivity of 0.25  $\mu$ V, S/N 10 dB), provides the ultimate in rejection of IM distortion.
- **All solid state, 28 volt operated final amplifier.** The final amplifier operates on 28 VDC for lowest IM distortion. Power input rated at 250 W on SSB, CW, and FSK, and at 80 W on AM. Final amplifier protection circuit with cooling fan, SWR/Power meter built-in.
- **Automatic antenna tuner, built-in.** Available with AT-930 antenna tuner built-in, or as an option. Covers Amateur bands 80-10 meters, including the new WARC bands. Tuning range automatically

pre-selected with band selection to minimize tuning time. "AUTO-THRU" switch on front panel.

- **CW full break-in.** CW full break-in circuit uses CMOS logic IC plus reed relay for maximum flexibility, coupled with smooth, quiet operation. Switchable to semi-break-in.
- **Dual digital VFO's.** 10-Hz step dual digital VFO's include band information. Each VFO tunes continuously from band to band. A large, heavy, flywheel type knob is used for improved tuning ease. T.F. Set switch allows fast transmit frequency setting for split-frequency operations. A=B switch for equalizing one VFO frequency to the other. VFO "Lock" switch provided. RIT control for  $\pm 9.9$  kHz receive frequency shift.
- **Eight memory channels.** Stores both frequency and band information. VFO-MEMO switch allows use of each memory as an independent VFO. (the original memory frequency can be recalled at will), or as a fixed frequency. Internal Battery memory back-up, estimated 1 year life. (Batteries not Kenwood supplied).
- **Dual mode noise blanker ("pulse" or "woodpecker").** NB-1, with threshold control, for pulse-type noise. NB-2 for longer duration "woodpecker" type noise.
- **SSB IF slope tuning.** Allows independent adjustment of the low and/or high frequency slopes of the IF passband, for best interference rejection.
- **CW VBT and pitch controls.** CW VBT (Variable Bandwidth Tuning) control tunes out interfering signals. CW pitch controls shifts IF passband and simultaneously changes the pitch of the beat frequency. A "Narrow/Wide" filter selector switch is provided.
- **IF notch filter.** 100-kHz IF notch circuit gives deep, sharp, notch, better than -40 dB.
- **Audio filter built-in.** Tuneable, peak-type audio filter for CW.
- **AC power supply built-in.** 120, 220, or 240 VAC, switch selected (operates on AC only).
- **Fluorescent tube digital display.** Fluorescent tube digital display has analog type sub-scale with 20-kHz steps. Separate 2 digit display indicates RIT frequency shift.
- **RF speech processor.** RF clipper type processor provides higher average "talk-power," plus improved intelligibility. Separate "IN" and "OUT" front panel level controls.
- **One year warranty.** The TS-930S carries a one year limited warranty on parts and labor.

#### Other features:

- SSB monitor circuit, 3 step RF attenuator, VOX, and 100-kHz marker.

#### Optional accessories:

- AT-930 automatic antenna tuner.
- SP-930 external speaker with selectable audio filters.
- YG-455C-1 (500 Hz) or YG-455CN-1 (250 Hz) plug-in CW filters for 455-kHz IF.
- YK-88C-1 (500 Hz) CW plug-in filter for 8.83-MHz IF.
- YK-88A-1 (6 kHz) AM plug-in filter for 8.83-MHz IF.
- MC-60 (S-8) deluxe desk microphone with UP/DOWN switch.
- TL-922A linear amplifier.
- SM-220 station monitor.
- HC-10 digital world clock.
- HS-6, HS-5, HS-4 headphones.

More information on the TS-930S is available from all authorized dealers of Trio-Kenwood Communications 1111 West Walnut Street, Compton, California 90220

**KENWOOD**  
...pacesetter in amateur radio



Specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation.





**AMSAT/OSCAR-8 has a birthday**  
The date of 5 March was the 4th anniversary of the launch of OSCAR-8. It is operating well and being used widely by the amateur community members who are satellite enthusiasts.

If you make a contact, or have made a contact through OSCAR-8 or copy AO-8 Telemetry during the period 1 - 31 March 1982, you will receive a handsome AMSAT/OSCAR-8 QSL card if you mail your report with an SASE to: ARRL, 225 Main St., Newington, CT 06111. Mark your letter to the attention of Club and Training Department, AO-8 4th Anniversary.

**AMSAT bumper stickers for Phase III**

In April, AMSAT will offer attractive bumper stickers depicting aspects of the Phase III spacecraft for a small donation. The colorful new stickers will show the Phase III antenna systems on the bird including the new configuration for the mode L transponder. These stickers are adhesive and will adhere to attache cases, windshields, bumpers or whatever you might like to stick them on. Cost and availability will be noted in this column when AMSAT releases the information.

**Cuban control station for RS?**

Speculation about other command QTHs for the Russian amateur Sputniks was raised when Nick Laub, W0CA/4 and Sam Walker, W4EWB in Florida heard RS-6 change mode when it was not likely to be in view of the Moscow control station. Another possibility is the existence of an on-board timer which controls the mode changes. ASR reports that a control station in Siberia is about to go into action.

**AMSAT/UK OSCAR-9 (UOSAT)**

The UOSAT (OSCAR-9) science spacecraft which has a downlink-only operation shifted the telemetry from its 145.825 output to a 70cm output near the end of January. On Sunday, 14 February, the CCD camera was turned on for evaluation. CCD camera interface boards have been in the planning stages for some time. It is expected that once these tests are completed, the go ahead signal to produce

**RIG TROUBLES GOT YOU DOWN?**

- YOU COULD SHIP YOUR RIG TO THE FACTORY FOR REPAIR.
- YOU COULD SHIP IT TO RQ SERVICE CENTER FOR REPAIR.
- BUT YOU STAND A GOOD CHANCE OF FIXING IT YOURSELF WITH HELP FROM YOUR OWN COPY OF "OWNER REPAIR OF RADIO EQUIPMENT"
- THIS BOOK WILL BE SHIPPED POSTPAID FROM K6RQ FOR \$8.95

**RQ SERVICE CENTER**  
14910 LG Blvd.  
Los Gatos, CA 95030

the boards and details of the circuits will be given. We will advise in this column when that occurs.

**DX via RS satellites**

East Coast U.S. amateurs have been making contacts with Hawaiian amateurs through the transponders on the Russian amateur satellites, it has been reported. Dennis Dinga, N6DD and John Pronko, W6XN were reported to have worked the XE1TU DXpedition to Revillagigedo, 600 miles west of the Mexican Coast in the Pacific. The expedition was equipped to use OSCAR spacecraft, according to Dave Liberman, the president of AMSAT Mexicana.

**New things expected from RS satellites**

Via Bill Clepper Jr., W3HV we learn from UA3AV that in celebration of the birthday of V.I. Lenin — one of the leaders of the Russian Revolution — there may be some new activities springing from the RS amateur satellites. There has been some mystery surrounding the absence or presence of a transponder on RS-3, or whether or not it contained a robot as do RS-5 and RS-7. There has been conjecture that a 13cm satellite signal heard in Western Europe and so far-undiscovered 70cm space-originated signals may be related to the RS satellite program.

It is also being conjectured that the unidentified radio satellites may be involved in a multinational search and rescue satellite program (SARSAT).

The Canadian Department of Communications (DOC), the Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales of France (CNES), and NASA — along with the Soviet Union — are participating in a program of Search and Rescue Satellite Aided Tracking. The validity of such satellite-aided tracking operations was demonstrated by the Canadian group using AMSAT/OSCAR spacecraft in 1975 and 1976. As was reported then in these columns, grounded aircraft were located in about 1/10th of the time it took the air search teams to

locate them when the downed aircraft locator signal was detected by a spacecraft and relayed to a ground station.

The chart below gives the detailed uplink and downlink frequencies orbital periods and orbit increments for each of the six RS satellites:

|      | MHz Uplink    | MHz Downlink | (Minutes) Period | (°) Increment | MHz Beacon |
|------|---------------|--------------|------------------|---------------|------------|
| RS-3 | Beacon only   |              | 118.5205         | 29.7567       | 29.32      |
| RS-4 | Beacon only   |              | 119.3967         | 29.9769       | 29.36      |
| RS-6 | 145.826*      | 29.33-29.45  | 119.557          | 30.0158       | 29.46      |
| RS-6 | 145.91-145.95 | 29.41-29.45  | 118.7189         | 29.8065       |            |
| RS-7 | 145.836**     | 29.34-29.50  | 119.1957         | 29.9261       |            |
| RS-8 | 145.96-146.00 | 29.46-29.50  | 119.7662         | 30.0685       |            |

**Notes**

- \* Robot uplink; downlink is 29.331. Transponder uplink is 145.91 - 145.95.
- \*\* Robot uplink; downlink is 29.341. Transponder uplink is 145.96 - 146.00.

Wednesdays UTC are designated as experimental days, as is the case with the AMSAT/OSCARs. This means that no transponder operation should be attempted since the satellites are set aside by prearrangement for special experiments.

••• Pass it on . . . WORLD RADIO •••

Reduce QRM with improved IF selectivity  
The XF-9B crystal filter is the heart of good, modern receiver (and transceiver) designs. It is used between the mixer stage and the IC IF amplifier stage to suppress adjacent channel interference by over 100 dBs.

The XF-9B can also be used to upgrade older receiver designs which use vacuum tube or discrete transistor IF amplifier stages. PRICE \$68.60 plus shipping.

|                     |                  |         |                          |        |          |
|---------------------|------------------|---------|--------------------------|--------|----------|
| Specification XF-9B | Centre Frequency | 9.0 MHz | Shape Factor             | 6:60dB | 1.8      |
| Bandwidth           | 2.4 KHz          |         |                          | 6:80dB | 2.2      |
| Passband Ripple     | <2.0 dB          |         | Ultimate Attenuation     |        | 100 dB   |
| Insertion Loss      | <3.5 dB          |         | Terminations:            |        | 500 ohms |
|                     |                  |         | Export Inquiries Invited |        | 30 pF    |

---

**TRANSVERTERS FOR ATV OSCARs 7, 8 and Phase III**

Transverters by Microwave Modules and other manufacturers can convert your existing low band rig to operate on the VHF and UHF bands. Models also available for 2M to 70cm and for ATV operators from Ch2/Ch3 to 70cm. Each transverter contains both a Tx up-converter and a Rx down-converter. Write for details of the largest selection available. Prices start at \$199.95 plus \$3.50 shipping.

Attention: owners of the original MMt432-28 transverters — update your transverter to operate OSCAR-8 and Phase III by adding the 434 to 436 MHz range. Mod kit including full instructions \$26.50 plus \$1.50 shipping.

**Mode-A**

**Mode-B**

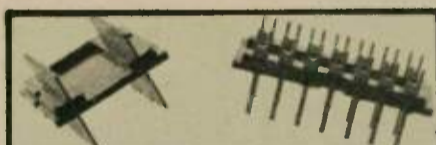
**Mode-J**

Send 30¢ (2 stamps) for full line catalogue of KVG crystal products, J-Beam antennas, plus detailed specs and application notes on all your VHF & UHF equipment requirements.

|                        |                 |                  |                     |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Oscillator Crystals    | Crystal Filters | SSB Transverters | FM Transverters     |
| Crystal Discriminators | J-Beam Antennas | M.M. Converters  | Varactor Triplers   |
| Pre-Selector Filters   | Pre-Amplifiers  | Digital Counters | Digital Pre-Scalers |

PLUS a full front end service for 1296 MHz

**Spectrum International, Inc.**  
Post Office Box 1084 W  
Concord, Mass. 01742, USA



**BUILD YOUR OWN PLUG-IN CIRCUITS**

Standard .100" x 300" grid D-I-P headers with Gold over Nickel plated pins plug into D-I-P sockets.

Mount discrete or integrated components according to your design, then apply supplied protective cover.

Complete kit with 5 each 14 pin and 16 pin headers plus 10 assorted covers to 1/2" high.

\$8.50 postpaid in U.S.A., 2 kits \$16.00. Send check or money order to:

**INLINE COMPONENTS**  
250 East 17th Street  
Costa Mesa, California 92637





loss for the year. But the company cafeteria is still showing a profit. In fact, it has become the company's main source of revenue, offsetting manufacturing losses. In an attempt to increase cash flow, the plant's employee lunch hour has been extended to 1½ hours effective the first day of this month.  
— 220 Notes West, AZ

## DXpedition to Norway

Hams interested in participating in a 12-day DXpedition trip to Norway, contact KF0F. The group will leave Mason City International Airport at 4:30 a.m. You will travel first class aboard Norwegian Airliner Uniengine Yumbo Yet. 2nd day ... in the air; 3rd day ... in the air; 4th day ... in the air; 5th day ... arrive

Oslo 11:00 p.m., and on to the Oslo Hilton basement annex for box dinner; 6th day ... after breakfast, complete tour of Oslo, 9:30 to 9:40 a.m. Later in the day there will be a marvelous hamfest and banquet, with fabulous seven-course meal: 1 Lutefisk sandwich and a six pack.

7th day ... tour the countryside in the comfort of a rebuilt Norwegian army tank. Some may continue on by jeep to Siberia (optional). 8th day ... back in Norway for a tour of the University (both buildings) Then to the library where everyone will get to see both books. 9th day ... board your waiting Yumbo Yet to the USA. Only three quick stops (two for fuel, one for directions). 10th day ... in air; 11th day ... in air; 12th day ... arrive Mason City between 10:00 a.m. and midnight, depending on weather con-

ditions and fuel leakage. (Complete trip \$49.50 per couple!)

Don't delay ... reservations must be received no later than departure time!  
— Backscatter News, North Iowa ARC

## Notes on the hand key

Mickey Hicks, WA6SZC

The inventor of the so-called "Hand Key" apparently didn't have some of us in mind when he developed the darn thing. My key has had such problems as chirp, clicks, birdies, raw carrier, 60 cycle hum and very poor spelling. In an attempt to cure these problems, I spent many countless hours at the design process and several evenings at the work bench developing the device described below.

For the lack of a better name I called it

## April Fool!

This is the time of the year that bulletin publishers run April Fool articles. I love 'em.

I once wrote a whole page of April Fool articles for a Telephone Pioneer publication, and was amazed to find a lot of readers believed them. Of course, I don't think it's right to write an article which would injure someone who did believe it, but if it is only an ego that gets a little bruised, why not?

In reading all the club papers received here at Worldradio, I notice editors run "fun" articles all year long. Here are a few, reproduced for your reading pleasure this April Fool's Day.

## Negative SWR

Vince Luciani, K2VJ

Hams, these days, do a lot of worship at the SWR altar and get to thinking that anything past 1.01:1 is serious.

Just to show how you can always capitalize on something when you put the old ham ingenuity to work, let me tell you about my negative sloper antenna which I used to have, way back when.

That rascal of an antenna had such a high (actually, negative) SWR that its reflected power far exceeded the incident power. Problem? Heck, no.

I took all that reflected power, put it to a bridge rectifier, smoothed it and used it to power the anodes of my negative-resistance tuner-diode linear, thereby doing away with the DC supply. Worked like a charm.

I'd be glad to send the exact details to anyone who sends me an SASE with a Collins KWM-380 inside.

—Shore Points ARC, NJ

## New product

Chuck Lobb, KN6H

Have you heard about a universal battery-decharging IC recently introduced? Along with the popular darkness-emitting arsenic diodes (DEADs) and write-only memories (WOMs), the BD-1 should gain great popularity with do-it-yourself amateurs. It comes packaged in a TO-3 case with the leads cut off, and is guaranteed to drain all power from virtually any battery. Simply connect one bolt hole to the positive battery terminal and the other to the negative terminal — it's completely polarity-independent.

There is a note of caution, however. The extreme operating efficiency of the BD-1 can cause some batteries to overheat and explode. A resistor should be used in series with the IC to solve this problem. The BD-1 meets full specs to 500°C and is linearly derated thereafter to the softening point of steel. (Paraphrased from EDN, 5 April 1980, p. 16)

Incidentally, if your supply of DEADs is running low, check any lab around HAC. If they don't have any, most labs will be glad to make some up for you.

— Hughes El Segundo Employees ARC, CA

Tacos or Transistors??? Tuscon Transistor is still losing money on its electronics business. First half of 1981 results indicate an expected 3 cents per share

# DIAL - YOUR - DEAL

## TRADE IN TRADE YOUR EQUIPMENT ON NEW or USED

# CALL TOLL-FREE 1-800-325-3636

### FOR THE BEST DEAL ON:

|         |           |         |
|---------|-----------|---------|
| YAESU   | ICOM      | HAL     |
| KENWOOD | SHAN      | DRAKE   |
| TEN-TEC | INFO-TECH | COLLINS |

## HAM RADIO CENTER

8340-42 Olive Blvd. • P.O. Box 28271 • St. Louis, MO 63132






a Hand Key Anti-CW Autostart for Phase Locked Loop Terminal Circuit; Schmitt Trigger Pulse Shaper employing a two-selector magneto on the input. It has cured most of the above-mentioned ills and what it amounts to is an iron-core soft-powdered toroidal hickey that is big enough to put on the output of the input crossover network system. Actually I could have achieved the same result at about the same cost with a full cast on my sending arm.

— Splatter, Kern County ARC, CA

## A different kind of speech processor

Ron Bolyard, KA5GYG

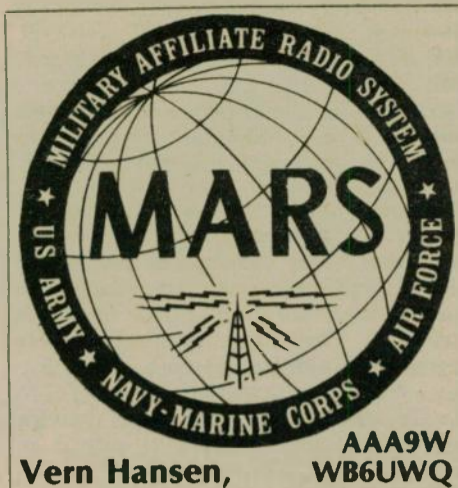
Those hams who have been considering the purchase of a speech processor for the old HF rig, or who have the urge to buy a new rig with a built-in processor may wish to consider the following:

The cardboard tube from inside a roll of toilet paper placed atop my desk microphone has made a most effective "speech concentrator." It fits the barrel of the mike snugly and extends out about 3 inches from the grille. It has the effect of concentrating my entire voice spectrum onto the microphone element.

The merits of a speech "concentrator" — or for that matter, of a speech processor — are mostly in the ears of the listener, for I have received both negative and positive comments.

(CHARRO Editor's comment: Ron's article has been selected because it is distinctly different in its approach to speech processing. Some may have a good laugh; others might like to try it. The point is that in Amateur Radio one should make light of absolutely nothing until one has tried it and failed. Even then, one should hold one's laughter until the failure of others is received in confirmation. One big point in Ron's article: the price is just about as perfect as one might wish. de W5KR)

— CHARRO, Brownsville, TX



This year's observance of Armed Forces Day marks the 33rd anniversary of communications tests between the Amateur Radio fraternity and military communication systems. Since 1950, this event has been scheduled during the month of May and has emphasized a continuing climate of mutual assistance and warm esteem. Saturday, 15 May 1982 has been designated as the 33rd Annual Armed Forces Day.

A featured highlight of the nationwide celebration will be the traditional military-to-amateur crossband communication tests. These tests give amateur operators an opportunity to demonstrate their individual technical skills and to receive recognition from the Secretary of Defense or the appropriate military radio station for their proven expertise.

The proceedings will include operations in continuous wave (CW), single sideband voice (SSB), radioteletype (RTTY) and slow scan television (SSTV).

Special commemorative QSL cards will be awarded to amateurs achieving a verified two-way radio contact with any of the participating military radio stations. Those who receive and accurately copy the Armed Forces Day CW and/or RTTY message from the Secretary of Defense will receive a special commemorative certificate from the Secre-

tary. Interception by shortwave listeners (SWL) is not acknowledged by QSL cards; however, anyone can qualify for a certificate by copying the Secretary's message.

### Crossband radio contacts

The military-to-amateur crossband operations will be conducted from 15/1300 UTC to 16/0245 UTC May 1982.

| Station                  | Military Frequency | Emission | Amateur Band    |
|--------------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------------|
| NAV                      | 7385 kHz           | RTTY     | 7090-7100 kHz   |
| HQ Navy-Marine           | 13975.5 kHz        | SSTV     | 14225-14250 kHz |
| Corps MARS Radio         |                    |          |                 |
| Station, Cheltenham, MD. |                    |          |                 |

|                |             |      |                 |
|----------------|-------------|------|-----------------|
| NMH            | 4040 kHz    | CW   | 3500-3650 kHz   |
| U.S. Coast     | 7346.5 kHz  | LSB  | 7150-7300 kHz   |
| Guard Radio    | 14440 kHz   | RTTY | 14080-14100 kHz |
| Station        | 20937.5 kHz | USB  | 21270-21450 kHz |
| Alexandria, VA |             |      |                 |

|                  |             |      |                 |
|------------------|-------------|------|-----------------|
| NPG              | 4008.5 kHz  | LSB  | 3800-4000 kHz   |
| U.S. Naval Comm. | 4010 kHz    | CW   | 3650-3750 kHz   |
| Station          | 6970 kHz    | CW   | 7025-7150 kHz   |
| Stockton, CA     | 7301.5 kHz  | LSB  | 7250-7300 kHz   |
|                  | 7385 kHz    | CW   | 7025-7150 kHz   |
|                  | 13827.5 kHz | RTTY | 14080-14100 kHz |
|                  | 13927.5 kHz | CW   | 14025-14075 kHz |
|                  | 14470 kHz   | USB  | 14200-14350 kHz |
|                  | 20950 kHz   | CW   | 21000-21200 kHz |
|                  | 20998.5 kHz | USB  | 21360-21450 kHz |

|  |           |      |                 |
|--|-----------|------|-----------------|
| NPL  | 7380 kHz  | RTTY | 7090-7100 kHz   |
| U.S. Naval   | 14385 kHz | SSTV | 14225-14250 kHz |
| Comm. Station                                      |           |      |                 |
| San Diego, CA                                      |           |      |                 |
| Note — SSTV From NPL will run from 1600-2400 (UTC) |           |      |                 |
| 15 May 1982  |           |      |                 |

|              |           |      |                 |
|--------------|-----------|------|-----------------|
| NZJ          | 7375 kHz  | RTTY | 7090-7100 kHz   |
| Marine Corps | 14460 kHz | USB  | 14275-14350 kHz |
| Air Station  |           |      |                 |
| El Toro, CA  |           |      |                 |

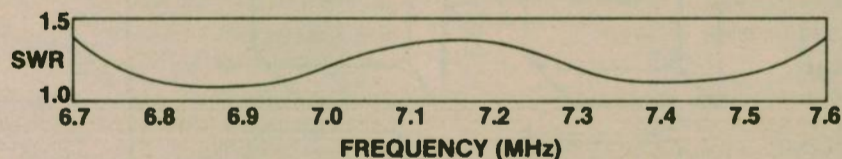
|                  |             |     |                 |
|------------------|-------------|-----|-----------------|
| AIR              | 4025 kHz    | LSB | 3800-4000 kHz   |
| 2045th Comm      | 6995.5 kHz  | CW  | 7025-7150 kHz   |
| Group, Andrews   | 7313.5 kHz  | LSB | 7225-7300 kHz   |
| Air Force Base   | 13997.5 kHz | CW  | 14025-14075 kHz |
| Washington, D.C. | 14390.5 kHz | USB | 14275-14350 kHz |

| Station          | Military Frequency | Emission | Amateur Band                   |
|------------------|--------------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| WAR              | 4018.5 kHz         | LSB      | 3775-4000 kHz                  |
| HQ, U.S. Army    | 6997.5 kHz         | CW       | 7000-7150 kHz                  |
| Washington, D.C. | 14403.5 kHz        |          | (see operating schedule below) |
|                  | 20995.5 kHz        | USB      | 21270-21450 kHz                |

### 14403.5 Operating Schedule

| Emission | Time                                  | Amateur Band      |
|----------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| RTTY     | 1300 — 1500, 1900 — 2100, 0100 — 0300 | 14080 — 14100 kHz |
| CW       | 1500 — 1700, 2100 — 2300              | 14025 — 14075 kHz |
| USB      | 1700 — 1900, 2300 — 0100              | 14200 — 14350 kHz |

## DIAL THIS ANTENNA DIRECT —NO TUNERS



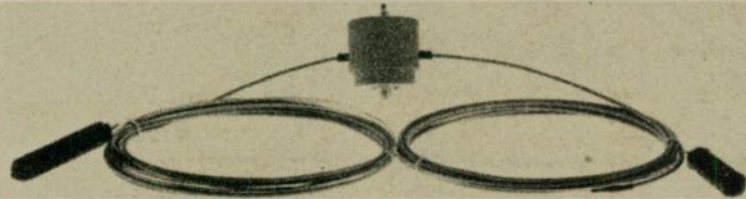
Highest propagation and reception efficiency from minimum power to maximum legal power.

This antenna has no resistors, capacitors or power robbing networks. It is, simply, a self compensating dipole. Connects to 50Ω feedline.

Easily installed as a flat-top or inverted V. Length: 66'3", including ABS end insulators.

Factory direct - \$109.95\* including shipping in continental U.S., Shipping weight 5 pounds. Money back guarantee, of

COURSE. \*Limited time special price. Send check or money order. CA residents add sales tax.



**SNYDER ANTENNA CORPORATION**  
250 EAST 17TH STREET • COSTA MESA, CA 92627 (714) 760-8882

VISIT YOUR LOCAL

## RADIO STORE

### CALIFORNIA

**Ham Radio Outlet**  
2620 W. La Palma  
Anaheim, CA 92801

**Henry Radio**  
931 N. Euclid  
Anaheim, CA 92801

**Ham Radio Outlet**  
999 Howard Avenue  
Burlingame, CA 94010

**Jun's Electronics**  
3919 Sepulveda Blvd.  
Culver City, CA 90230

**Jun's Electronics**  
7352 University Ave.  
La Mesa, CA 92041

**Henry Radio**  
2050 S. Bundy Dr.  
Los Angeles, CA 90025  
(213) 820-1234

**Ham Radio Outlet**  
2811 Telegraph Ave.  
Oakland, CA 94609

**The Radio Place**  
2964 Freepoint Blvd.  
Sacramento, CA 95818  
(916) 441-7388

### Ham Radio Outlet

5375 Kearny Villa Road  
San Diego, CA 92123

**Quement Electronics**  
1000 S. Bascom Avenue  
San Jose, CA 95128

**Shaver Radio**  
1378 S. Bascom Avenue  
San Jose, CA 95128  
(408) 998-1103

**Tele-Com/Altronics**  
15460 Union Avenue  
San Jose, CA 95124  
(408) 377-4479 or 371-3053

**Ham Radio Outlet**  
6265 Sepulveda Blvd.  
Van Nuys, CA 91401

**ILLINOIS**  
**Aureus Electronics Inc.**  
1415 N. Eagle

Naperville, IL 60540

**MASSACHUSETTS**  
**TEL-COM Communications**  
675 Great Road  
Littleton, MA 01460  
(617) 486-3400 or 486-3040

### NEW YORK

**Radio World, Inc.**  
Oneida Cnty. Airport Terminal Bldg.  
Oriskany, NY 13424  
(315) 337-0203  
(800) 448-9338/out-of-state

**MISSOURI**  
**Ham Radio Center**  
8340-42 Olive Blvd./PO Box 28271  
St. Louis, MO 63132  
(800) 325-3638

**Henry Radio**  
211 N. Main Street  
Butler, MO 64730

**OHIO**  
**Universal Amateur Radio, Inc.**  
1280 Aida Drive  
Reynoldsburg, OH 43068  
(614) 866-4267

**TEXAS**  
**Appliance & Equipment Company**  
2317 Vance Jackson Rd.  
San Antonio, TX 78213  
(512) 734-7793 or (800) 531-5405 out of state



## CW receiving test

The CW receiving test will be conducted at 25 words per minute. The broadcast will be a special Armed Forces Day message from the Secretary of Defense to any amateur or SWL operator desiring to participate. A 10-minute call for tuning purposes will begin at 16/0300 UTC. The Secretary's message will be transmitted 16/0310 UTC from the following stations on the listed frequencies:

| Transmitting station   | Frequency (kHz)     |
|--|---------------------|
| NAM — U.S. Naval Communications Area Master Station, Norfolk, Virginia | 4005, 7645, 14400   |
| NPG — U.S. Naval Communications Station Stockton, California           | 4010, 7365, 13927.5 |
| NAV — HQ Navy-Marine Corps MARS Station Cheltenham, Maryland           | 7385, 13975.5       |

WAR — U.S. Army Radio Station Fort Meade, Maryland 4030, 6997.5, 14403.5

AIR — 2045th Communications Group Andrews AFB Washington, D.C. 6995.5, 13997.5

## Radioteletypewriter receiving test

The radioteletype (RTTY) receiving test will be transmitted at 60 words per minute. Radio Station "AIR" will transmit using 850 hertz (wide) shift. All others will transmit using 170 hertz (narrow) shift. A 10-minute CQ call for tuning purposes will begin at 16/0335 UTC. The special Armed Forces Day message from the Secretary of Defense will be transmitted at 16/0345 UTC. Transmission will be from the same stations and frequencies as previously listed for the CW receiving tests.

## Submission of test entries

Transcriptions of the CW and/or radio-

teletypewriter receiving tests should be submitted "as received." No attempt should be made to correct possible transmission errors.

a) Time, frequency and call letters of the military station copied, as well as the name, call sign and address (including ZIP code) of the individual submitting the entry must be indicated on the page containing the message test. Each year, a large number of acceptable copies are received with insufficient information; or the necessary information has been attached to the transcription and been separated, thereby precluding the issuance of a certificate.

b) Entries must be postmarked no later than 22 May 1982 and submitted to the respective military commands.

Stations copying NAM, NAV or NPG send entries to: Armed Forces Day Test; HQ, Navy-Marine Corps MARS; 4401 Massachusetts Ave., NW; Washington, D.C. 20390. Stations copying WAR send

entries to: Armed Forces Day Test; Commander, 7th Signal Command; ATTN: CCN-PO-OR; Fort Ritchie, MD 21719. Stations copying AIR send entries to: Armed Forces Day Test; 2045th CG/DONJM; Andrews AFB, D.C. 20331.

## Novices OK, but . . .

A little-known fact is that Novices may apply to become a part of Air Force MARS (Military Affiliate Radio System), but they must upgrade to Technician Class or higher within one year or be dropped from the program.

Technicians and higher can stay in the program as long as they meet the quarterly activity figures. All are given voice privileges on special MARS frequencies after completion of training program and certification.

— Triple States RAC BNT, OH □

# YOUR LOCAL RADIO CLUB

For information on how to get your club listed in this column, plus receive many other benefits, write to Dave Tykol, WA6RVZ, Club Liaison, Worldradio, 2120-28th Street, Sacramento, CA 95818.

## ALASKA

**EIELSON/NORTH POLE ARC**  
Eielson AFB, Alaska 99702  
North Pole Jr./Sr. High School  
3rd Friday/monthly — 7:00 p.m.

## ARIZONA

**Metropolitan Amateur Radio Club**  
J.C. Penny Restaurant, El Con  
Tucson, AZ 85726  
Call in on 34/94 K7CC/R  
Every Saturday morning — 8:00 a.m.

## Tucson Repeater Association

P.O. Box 40371, Tucson, AZ 85719  
2nd Sat/monthly — 7:30 p.m., Pima Co. Bldg.  
Net Thurs 7:30 p.m. 146.22/82 (146.28/88 & 147.69/09)  
(602) 747-8903 or 899-4776

## CALIFORNIA

### ARALB (Assoc. Radio Amateurs of Long Beach)

1708 E Hill St. Signal Hill, CA 90806  
Meets: Signal Hill Comm. Center  
1st Friday/monthly

### East Bay Amateur Radio Club

P.O. Box 6017, Albany CA 94706  
Salvation Army Bldg., 36th & Rheem,  
Richmond (415) 525-6200  
2nd Friday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

### Fresno Amateur Radio Club, Inc.

P.O. Box 783, Fresno, CA 93712  
Meets: 2nd Friday/monthly — 8:00 p.m.  
Wawoha Middle School; 4524 N.  
Thorne; Fresno. W6TO/R 146.34/94

### Mt. Diablo Amateur Radio Club (MDARC)

Grace Presbyterian Church  
2100 Tice Valley Road  
Walnut Creek, CA 94598  
3rd Friday/monthly - 8:00 p.m.

### North Hills Radio Club

P.O. Box 41635, Sacramento, CA 95841  
Meets: Gethsemana Lutheran Church  
4706 Arden Way, Carmichael, CA 95608  
3rd Tuesday/monthly

### Sarasota Amateur Radio Assoc., Inc.

Sarasota Junior High School Rm. A-9  
Shade Avenue & Hatton Street  
President: "O.W." Lander N4FCF  
3rd Tuesday/monthly - 8:00 p.m.

### Satellite ARC, Inc.

Bldg. 21160  
Vandenberg AFB, CA 93437  
1st Thursday/monthly — 8:00 p.m.

### Sonoma County Radio Amateurs, Inc.

Box 116, Santa Rosa, CA 95402  
For information: W6DTV 823-7885  
1st Wednesday/monthly — 8 p.m.

### S.C.A.T.S./WB6LRU

S. CA Amateur Transmitting Society  
P.O. Box 1770, Covina, CA 91722  
Cortez Park Rec. Hall  
1st Monday/monthly — 7:00 p.m.

## Tri-County Amateur Radio Association

Pomona First Federal Savings and Loan  
399 N. Garey Ave., Pomona  
Talk-in 146.625/025 For info. call (714) 985-8184  
2nd Monday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

## FLORIDA

### Greater Titusville Amateur Radio Club

c/o W.R. Young, N4DQT, 3845 Catalina St.  
Titusville, FL 32780 • Repeater 146.31/91  
3rd Monday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.  
Chamber of Commerce Bldg.

### Indian River Amateur Radio Club

P.O. Box Five, Cocoa, FL 32922  
1st National Bank, Merritt Island  
Cor. SR 3 and SR 520, Merritt Island  
4th Tuesday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

### San Gabriel Valley ARC

Bowling Green Clubhouse  
405 S. Santa Anita Avenue  
Arcadia, CA 91006  
1st Tuesday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.

## ILLINOIS

### Fox River Radio League

McCullough Park Dist. Bldg. Rm. 101  
Rt. 31 & Illinois Ave., Aurora, IL  
(312) 898-2779 for more information  
2nd Tuesday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

### Radio Amateur Megacycle Society

Irvingwood Acacia Church  
3900 N. Plainfield, Chicago, IL 60634  
(312) 625-2879  
3rd Friday/monthly — 8:00 p.m.

### Tri-Town Radio Amateur Club

P.O. Box 302, Hazelcrest, IL 60429  
Above Hazelcrest Police Station  
Net every Wed. 8 p.m./146.49 MHz  
1st & 3rd Friday/monthly — 8 p.m. (except July & Aug.)

### Wheaton Community Radio Amateurs (WCRA)

College of DuPage, Room 2061  
Glen Ellyn, IL 60137  
1st Friday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

## INDIANA

### Allen Co. Amateur Radio Tech'l Society, Inc.

P.O. Box 10342, Ft. Wayne, IN 46851  
Allen-Wells Chapter House • Amer. Red Cross  
1212 E. California Rd., Ft. Wayne, IN 46825  
3rd Tuesday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

### Fort Wayne Radio Club

Ron Koczor, K9TUS  
2512 Glenwood Ave., Fort Wayne, IN 46805  
The Salem Church  
3rd Friday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

## IOWA

### Muscatine Amateur Radio Club

Info: Bruce Dagel, WB0GAG (319) 264-3320  
Meets: Basement Meet. Rm., Public Safety Bldg.  
Muscatine, IA  
1st Monday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

## MASSACHUSETTS

### Billerica Amateur Radio Society (BARS)

Honeywell Systems Division  
300 Concord Road  
Billerica, MA 01821  
1st Wednesday / monthly — 7:30 p.m.

### Q.R.A. (Quannapowitt Radio Assoc.)

Masonic Hall — Salem Street  
Wakefield, MA 01880  
2nd Friday/monthly — 8:00 p.m.

## MICHIGAN

### The Eastern Mich. ARC (EMARC)

St. Clair County Comm. College  
Student Center Building (Cafeteria)  
Port Huron, MI (313) 364-9640  
1st Tuesday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

## MISSOURI

### Heart of America Radio Club

3521 Broadway  
Kansas City, MO  
3rd Tuesday/monthly

## NEW JERSEY

### Glouster County ARC, W2MMD

PO Box 370, Pitman, NJ 08071  
American Legion Post  
Delsea Dr., Rt. 47, Clayton, NJ  
1st Wednesday/monthly — 8:00 p.m.

## NEW YORK

### Genesee Radio Amateurs, Inc. (GRAM)

PO Box 572, Batavia, NY 14020  
State Civil Defense Center, Batavia  
(behind NYS School for the Blind)  
3rd Friday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

### Long Island Mobile Amateur Radio Club (LIMARC)

146.25/85, 147.975/375, 223.22/2241.82, 444.125/449.125  
Membership: Jerry Kamen, K2QXH, 44 Robin Lane, Levittown, 11756 Net every Mon. 8:30 p.m. 146.25/85  
Meets 1st Tues / 8 p.m., H.B. Thompson, JHS, Syosset

### Staten Is. Amateur Radio Comm. (SIARC)

Northfield Savings Bank (side entrance)  
Richmond and Castleman Avenues  
Call KA2CUS (698-2006) or WA2KQN (981-0372)  
3rd Thursday/monthly — 8:00 p.m.

## OHIO

### Ashtabula County ARC

Ken Stenback, A18S (964-7316)  
County Justice Center  
Jefferson, OH  
3rd Tuesday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

### C.A.R.S. (The Clyde Amateur Radio Society)

Ervin Remaley, KA8CAS, Secretary  
2nd Tuesday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.  
Community Rm., City Building, Clyde, OH  
Repeater 144.75/145.35

## Champaign-Logan A.R.C., W8EBG/R

Joe Palmer, KS8M, President  
2 Meter Net, 147.60-100, Tuesdays, 8:30 p.m.  
Dinner Meeting, 1st Thursday / monthly  
Dajolees Restaurant, West Liberty, OH, 7 p.m.

## Findlay Radio Club

1333 W. Sandusky St./Box 587  
Findlay, OH 45840  
Repeater 147.75/15  
1st and 3rd Thursdays/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

## NOARS (Northern Ohio ARS, Inc.)

P.O. Box 354, Lorain, OH 44052  
K8US (216) 988-2345/near OH T.P. Exit 8  
3rd Monday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.  
K8KR/R 146.10/70 -144.55/145.15 -449.8/111.8

## OREGON

### Clatskanie Amateur Radio Club

Route 2, Box 553  
Clatskanie, OR 97016  
Clatskanie Grade School Library  
2nd Tuesday/monthly — 7:00 p.m.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

### Keowee-Toxaway A.R.C. (Seneca/Walhalla)

147.87/147.27 WA4JRJR  
Seneca Police Dept. Bldg.  
Call Hum Walker, S/T, KD4WL (803/882-0471)  
3rd. Tuesday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

## TENNESSEE

### Lakeway Amateur Radio Club

Roy A. Zeigler, Activities Mgr.  
Rt. 11 Box 61, Morristown, TN 37814  
State Area Vocational School  
Last Thursday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

### Oak Ridge Amateur Radio Club

Dick Church, N4ARO (615) 482-9054  
Oak Ridge Civic Center  
W4SKH/R 146.28/88  
2nd and 4th Monday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

### Radio Amateur Club of Knoxville (RACK)

PO Box 124, Knoxville, TN 37901  
Fire Training Center  
Prosser Road, Talk in 147.90/30  
3rd Thursday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

## TEXAS

### Garland Amateur Radio Club (GARC)

146.775/146.175 K5QHD/R (info Net Mon. 8 p.m.)  
Garland Women's Activity Building  
713 Austin Street, Garland  
4th Monday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.

## UTAH

### Utah Amateur Radio Club (UARC)

Room 161, Murray High Sch., 5300 S. State  
Gordon R. Smith, K7HFV  
582-2438/talk-in 16/76  
1st Thursday/monthly - 7:30 p.m.

## WEST VIRGINIA

### Jackson County Amateur Radio Club, Inc.

First National Bank of Ripley, WV  
1st Thursday/monthly — 7:30 p.m.





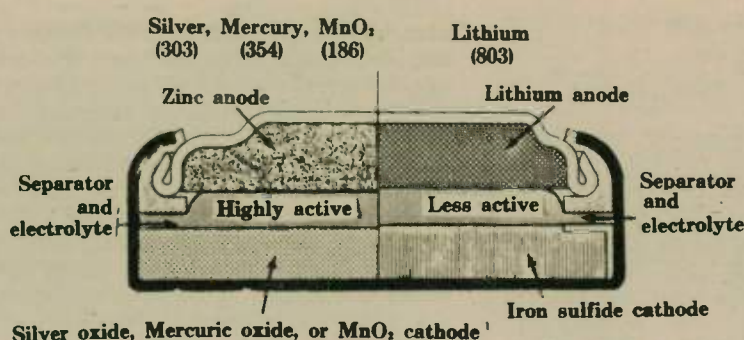
### Hand-held batteries

Just a couple months more before you start planning some local cruises. Chances are you won't want to leave behind your trusty hand-held 2-meter, 220, or 450 MHz transceiver. While aboard, a hand-held set is ideal — for staying in touch, as well as calling out in an emergency.

As a mariner, you well know the problems of charging the battery when out at sea. Battery life is most important to you, so let's take a look at hand-held transceivers and the batteries that keep them going when you're out to sea.

### New lithium batteries

Yaesu is one of the first companies to offer a lithium battery source in their new hand-held, the FT-208. The small lithium battery is used as the memory keep-alive battery in this compact set. Make sure, when you first buy the radio, to switch the battery supply on. A small slide switch is located in the battery compart-



Miniature systems comparison — 1.5-volt miniature cell construction

ment and is in the "off" position when shipped from the factory. Make sure that the switch is turned on to maintain memory from your built-in lithium battery.

Lithium is an ideal battery for hand-held memory circuits. Before the hand-held is initially activated, the shelf life of a lithium battery is everlasting — in other words, a lithium battery does not discharge itself while sitting on a shelf waiting to be placed in use. The battery does not use a water material, termed "aqueous" system, for it to work. The electrolyte solution in the lithium battery is less active than the electrolyte in regular batteries, and this "no water" electrolyte will allow the battery to perform for years under a light constant load and charging before breaking down.

This resistance to salting is the most important characteristic of the lithium battery because it makes useful the long service life which is achieved through its ability to retain capacity for long periods of time. The lithium cell can last five to 10 years because it usually retains its capacity better than the equivalent silver-oxide

battery, and the long service life and capacity is useful because lithium batteries should not salt during their five to 10-year period.

What all this means is that the small, little lithium battery will keep your memory circuit alive for many years without dying at sea!

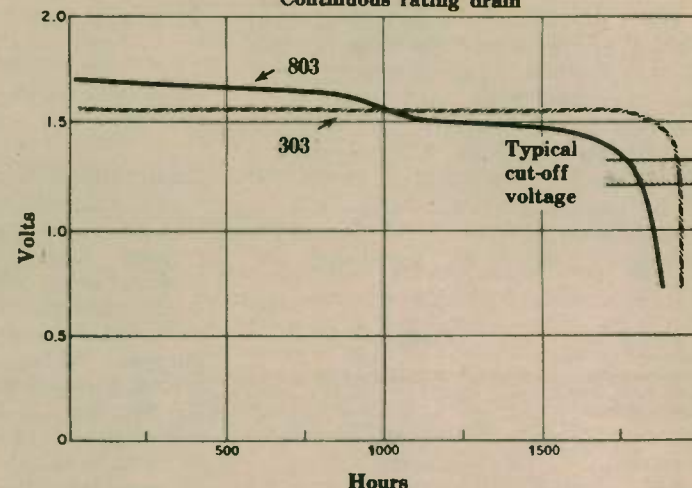
### NiCads

NiCad batteries are the ones that power your hand-held on transmit and receive. Sometimes the NiCad battery pack has a tap-off to keep the memory circuit alive.

The NiCad rechargeable battery is considered a dry cell. Actually, it really isn't. Within the battery, a moist chemical reaction converts chemical energy into electrical power. Unlike the disposable dry cell battery, the NiCad battery may be charged over and over again, keeping your small HT going on and on at sea.

The NiCad battery is capable of produc-

Continuous rating drain



Miniature systems comparison — 803 lithium vs. 303 silver oxide

ing long-lasting high current from an extremely small package, or pack. The current capacity remains relatively stable until the cells are completely depleted. This means that your HT will perform at almost full output until the very last seconds when the battery set goes dead.

The actual voltage of a single NiCad cell is 1.34 volts without a load, 1.25 volts under load, as opposed to a 1.5-volt disposable premium "AA" penlight battery. This means that your hand-held won't have quite the voltage with a set of NiCad batteries as it will with a regular penlight cell.

You should also remember that regular cells gradually sink in voltage as the cell is depleted, so that regular cells may only offer more power than NiCads when they are brand new. When both sets of cells are compared after an hour of transmitting and receiving, the NiCad set usually has better power in the batteries.

# NEW WEST/COAST REPEATER DIRECTORY

## WEST/COAST AMATEUR RADIO SCHOOL VHF/UHF REPEATER LOG

ARIZONA

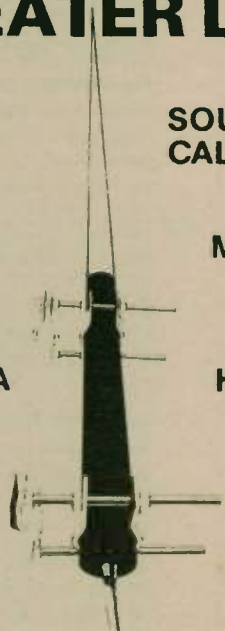
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

NEVADA

MEXICO

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

HAWAII



1982 PUBLISHED BY GORDON WEST WB6NOA

The new all-band 1982 VHF-UHF Repeater Directory is available from Gordon West, WB6NOA, publisher and editor. Over 700 repeaters in California, Mexico, Arizona, Nevada and Hawaii are listed in easy-to-read type in this 20-page repeater log. Repeaters on 10 meters, 6 meters, 2 meters, 220 MHz, and 450 MHz are listed by frequency. The call letters and area of coverage are also noted beside each repeater listing. There are also notes on tones or special functions of each repeater.

Now in its third year of printing and updating, this large format repeater log is the ultimate for accurate and easy-to-understand repeater information. Repeater offsets are given as simply A (+) or (-) to simplify the process of finding the right repeater for your area of operation.

"We decided to publish this all frequency repeater log because everyone needs up-to-date information in a format that is easy to read and simple to understand," comments Gordon West, WB6NOA, national columnist and publisher of the log.

Repeater licensees who write in on repeater letterhead may also receive the confidential sub-audible repeater tone directory compiled by West. This PL list is available only to licensees and control operators to facilitate frequency and tone coordination.

- The West/Coast Amateur Radio All Bands Repeater Log is available at local Amateur Radio stores throughout the Southwest.
- Quantity club and store discounts are also available.
- Individual copies will be sent out first class mail to you for \$2.50.

## WEST/COAST AMATEUR RADIO SCHOOL

2414 College Drive  
Costa Mesa, California 92626

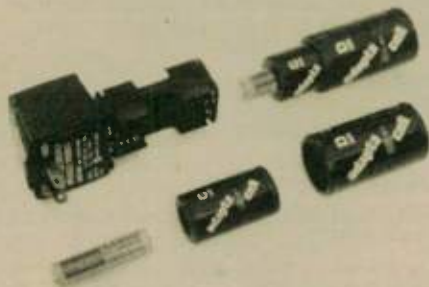


When the NiCad battery pack goes dead, it's time to recharge them. NiCads must be charged at a specific current level commensurate with their size. Overcharging a NiCad battery will rapidly heat it and possibly damage it. It's safe to charge NiCad batteries at 10 percent of their rate ampere hour rating. By carefully monitoring the temperature of the NiCad, it's possible to charge them at a higher rate. Many ham NiCad sets have special provisions for temperature sensing so that the batteries may be charged rapidly without risk. The sensing element determines the warmth of the NiCad cells and tapers off the charging current or stops the charging current completely until reset.

Although NiCad battery packs are certainly more expensive than conventional disposable battery packs, the NiCads may be used and re-used for years. Some manufacturers indicate 500 recharges before they may begin to get weak. I have a set of NiCads that are well over 1,000 recharges.

Some ham transceivers will take in-

dividual NiCad batteries without the need of a sealed battery pack. Most will use "AA" size NiCads. If you have a lot of these cells around your shack, there are some alternate uses for them aboard your boat.



NiCad adapter system

A unique system that allows you to use "AA" cells for larger NiCad applications has been developed by a company called Burton Products Corporation, Department RE-3, P.O. Drawer E, Coram, NY 11727. They produce battery adapters

that will take the common NiCad "AA" cell and adapt it to "C" or "D" cell applications. This is handy aboard a boat.

The system is easy to use. The small individual NiCad "AA" battery is inserted into the adapter, and depending on which size you need, you may slip the adapter into the appliance aboard your boat. When the NiCad requires recharging, simply disassemble the adapter and place the NiCad battery in the charging assembly.

The charger supplied in this system is designed to charge either two or four "AA" cell NiCads. It will also charge the rectangular 9-volt NiCad transistor radio battery.

We tested the system out aboard a boat with a pair of fully charged 450mA

NiCads, discharging into a marine PR-2 flashlight. The NiCads lasted to .9 volts cut-off for 66 minutes. One regular throw-away "D" cell into the same load and cut-off voltage lasted 64 minutes. The "C" disposable cell into .9 volts into the same load lasted only 15 minutes.

The low internal impedance of the NiCad permits the adapter system to be practical in marine applications. This test validates the idea that a single charged NiCad "AA" rechargeable battery will last longer than a regular carbon "D" cell with a current averaging 1/2 amp during the entire discharge cycle.

This system is available at \$6.95 each plus \$2 postage from the manufacturer.

NiCad batteries have many applications in the marine environment. When charged and exercised regularly, the NiCad battery will last up to 1,000 recharges. The NiCad battery requires plenty of exercise so that it is kept active and strong.

When you are planning your next cruise, plan to take along your hand-held and plenty of fresh and exercised NiCad batteries for long life aboard. □

## New Product Marine VHF hand-held

ICOM is proud to announce the world's first marine synthesized (no crystals to buy) 12-channel VHF hand-held. The ICOM IC-M12 is truly one of the most exciting announcements in the marine electronics field and will capture the imagination of your customers with its many possible applications. Extremely compact in size (much smaller than most 6-channel hand-helds on the market), the M12 has 12 channels of capacity, yet no crystals to buy.



The ICOM M12 is also extremely affordable, retail priced at only \$499, and comes complete with rechargeable NiCd battery pack, charger, antenna and belt clip. The M12 comes ready to go and has many possible applications as a second inexpensive VHF for the flybridge, inter-ship communications from vessel to dinghy, etc.

The M12 also comes with a full line of accessories to increase its versatility, including a speaker mic. Provisions for running directly from the ship's power, and for plugging directly into the existing VHF antenna allows the portable M12 to act as the main VHF; simply unplug and carry home for better security. □

## NOW—for the Maritime Mobile Operator! The Spider™ Maritimer™ Antenna or The Spider™ Maritimer™ Adapter

can be mounted where it will not interfere with handling the boat when under way

**The Spider\* Maritimer\* Antenna** has been especially designed for use in a salt water atmosphere, such as on an ocean-going boat or near the ocean. The 1/2" mast is made of non-magnetic stainless steel. The fittings at the top and bottom are made of bronze with a heavy nickel-chrome plating. Covers 10, 15, 20 and 40 meters without changing resonators.

**The Spider\* Maritimer\* Adapter** converts any mono-band antenna with a 1/2" stainless steel mast into a modern four-band antenna with all the features of the regular Spider\* Maritimer\*. It gives you the latest convenience at a modest price.

### Features of The Spider\* Maritimer\* Antenna

- The Spider\* Maritimer\* Antenna is less than six feet high. The mast is made of 1/2" non-magnetic stainless steel. The radial 10, 15 and 20 meter resonators project out from the mast 11 to 24 inches, are 1/2" in diameter, wound on fiber glass. The vertical 40 meter resonator is 20" high and 3/4" in diameter, wound on polycarbonate.
- A special sealant is furnished to completely seal all joints after final assembly. This makes them impervious to penetration by moisture-laden air.
- Each resonator is tuned to the desired portion of the band by a tuning sleeve which slides from end to end over the outside of the resonator. Use an SWR bridge to tune to the chosen frequency, tuning for minimum SWR. If desired an antenna noise bridge may be used for tuning. Each resonator has a logging scale to provide resetability.
- SWR is approximately 1:1 at the selected resonant frequency, with generous band widths before the SWR exceeds 1.5:1. The typical band widths are about 500 kHz on 10 meters, 200 kHz on 15 and 20 meters and 60 kHz on 40 meters.
- Base impedance is approximately 50 ohms on all four bands, requiring no matching network.
- All resonators have a dielectric covering which helps to reduce atmospheric noise.
- Slim profile, low height and light weight offer little wind resistance, eliminating the need for a spring mount and annoying QSB.

### The Spider\* Maritimer\* Antenna

Four foot non-magnetic stainless steel mast with nickel-chrome plated fittings, and 10, 15, 20 and 40 meter resonators. Weight 2 3/4 lbs.

### The Spider\* Maritimer\* Adapter

Nickel-chrome bronze mounting collar and 10, 15 and 20 meter resonators. Weight 1 lb.

### The Spider\* Antenna

Four foot aluminum mast and 10, 15, 20 and 40 meter resonators. Weight 2 lbs.

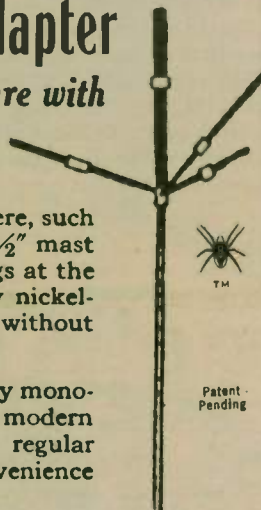
### The Spider\* Adapter

Mounting collar to fit 1/2" round mast and 10, 15 and 20 meter resonators. Wt. 3/4 lb.

LEN-W6FHU For further information and prices write to FRED-K6AQI

## MULTI-BAND ANTENNAS

7131 OWENSMOUTH AVENUE, SUITE 363C, CANOGA PARK, CALIF. 91303  
\*Trade Mark TELEPHONE: (213) 341-5460



## EAST COAST #1 GOES NATIONAL THE ANTENNA BANK is East Coast's #1 supplier of ANTENNAS — TOWERS ACCESSORIES

### CUSHCRAFT:

|                                       |          |
|---------------------------------------|----------|
| A3 New Element Triband Beam           | \$165.00 |
| A4 New 4 Element Triband Beam         | \$204.00 |
| AV3 New 3 Band Vertical 10-20m        | \$ 40.00 |
| AV4 New 4 Band Vertical 10-40m        | \$ 81.00 |
| AV5 New 5 Band Vertical 10-80m        | \$ 87.00 |
| R3 20-15-10m Motor Tuned Vertical     | \$202.00 |
| 32-19 19 Element 2m Boomer Beam       | \$ 74.00 |
| 214B 14 Element 2m Jr. Boomer 144-146 | \$ 60.00 |
| A147-11 11 Element 2m                 | \$ 33.00 |
| ARX2B 2m "Ringo Ranger" II            | \$ 33.00 |

— COMPLETE LINE ON SALE —

|                           |          |
|---------------------------|----------|
| MINIQUAD HQ-1 6-10-15-20m | \$129.00 |
|---------------------------|----------|

### HY-GAIN:

|                                   |          |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| V2 New 2m Vertical                | \$ 33.50 |
| TH3JR 3 Element Triband Beam      | \$133.00 |
| TH3MK3 3 Element Triband Beam     | \$175.00 |
| TH5DX New 5 Element Triband Beam  | \$195.00 |
| TH6DX 6 Element Triband Beam      | \$235.00 |
| 105BA 5 Element 10m "Long John"   | \$ 95.00 |
| 155BA 5 Element 15m "Long John"   | \$145.00 |
| 205BA 5 Element 20m "Long John"   | \$235.00 |
| 14AVO 4 Band Vertical 10-40m      | \$ 48.00 |
| 18AVT 5 Band 10-80m Trap Vertical | \$ 78.00 |

### ROTORS & CABLES:

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| CDE HAM IV/CD45II  | \$165.00/94.00 |
| Alliance HD73/U100   | \$92.00/42.00  |
| RGB/U Foam 95% Shield  | 24¢/ft.        |
| RG213 Mil. Spec  | 28¢/ft.        |
| Mini-8   | 12¢/ft.        |
| 8 Wire Rotor Cable   | 16¢/ft.        |
| Philly Stran Guy Cable in stock—for price & delivery information call (703) 569-1200 |                |

### #1 ROHN TOWER DISTRIBUTOR SALE:

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| 20G 10' Tower Section  | \$ 29.50 |
| 25G 10' Tower Section  | \$ 39.50 |
| 45G 10' Tower Section  | \$ 87.50 |
| HDBX 48' Free Standing Tower   | \$320.00 |
| FR2548 48' 25G Fold-over Tower   | \$695.00 |
| (Freight prepaid on Fold-over Towers. Prices 10% higher west of Rocky Mountains) |          |
| We Stock Rohn Accessories—for price & delivery information call (703) 569-1200   |          |

### HUSTLER SPECIAL COMPLETE LINE:

|                                 |                   |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| 4BTV/5BTV 4 or 5 Band Vertical  | \$74.00/92.00     |
| MO-1/MO-2 HF Mobile Mast        | \$ 17.50          |
| HF MOB RES STD. 4kw SUPER 2.0kw |                   |
| 10 or 15m                       | \$ 8.00 - \$14.00 |
| 20m                             | \$11.00 - \$15.00 |
| 40m                             | \$13.00 - \$18.00 |
| 75m                             | \$14.00 - \$28.00 |
| SF2 2m 5/8 Whip                 | \$ 9.00           |
| HOT "Hustleoff" Mount           | \$ 14.00          |
| BM-1 Bumper Mount with Ball     | \$ 13.00          |

|                             |          |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| AVANTI AP151 3G Glass Mount | \$ 27.95 |
|-----------------------------|----------|

|                         |                   |          |
|-------------------------|-------------------|----------|
| W2AU Balun              | \$17.55 List/Sale | \$ 13.35 |
| Traps 10, 15, 20 or 40m | \$24.95 List/Sale | \$ 18.79 |

### VAN GORDON:

|                            |                   |         |
|----------------------------|-------------------|---------|
| PD 8010 10-80m Wire Dipole | \$ 28.80          |         |
| PD 4010 10-40m Wire Dipole | \$ 25.20          |         |
| PD 8040 40-80m Wire Dipole | \$26.40           |         |
| SD 40 40m Short Dipole     | \$ 21.60          |         |
| SD 80 80m Short Dipole     | \$ 22.80          |         |
| HiQ Balun                  | \$10.95 List/Sale | \$ 7.95 |
| HiQ Center                 | \$ 9.95 List/Sale | \$ 4.95 |

### ORDERS ONLY (800) 336-8473

ALL OTHER CALLS (703) 569-1200  
Shipping cost not included—Prices subject to change  
ALLOW 2 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY  
No COD—We ship UPS  
We reserve the right to limit quantities

THE ANTENNA BANK  
6460 General Green Way  
Alexandria, VA 22312  
(703) 569-1200

## AZDEN PCS-3000 FREE TTKIT Only \$285.00

For \$25.00 we will assemble your kit and install in the back of your mike READY TO USE Send us your mike and TTKIT only and \$25.00  
Order 24 hours a day (215) 884 6010  
FREE UPS - N.P.S. Inc. WA3IFQ  
1138 BOXWOOD RD. JENKINTOWN, PA 19046





This month we offer for your examination the awards program of 73 Magazine which consists of six domestic and six DX awards. Most measure 9 by 12 inches and are printed in two colors on a parchment bond. For all 73 award applications the following applies:

1) Award fee — \$4 or 12 IRCs. 2) Endorsements — \$2 or 6 IRCs. 3) Do not send QSLs. To apply prepare a list of claimed contacts in alphabetical prefix order and include date, time, mode and band information. 4) Send your applications along with the application fee to: Bill Gosney, KE7C, 2665 North Busby Road, Oak Harbor, WA 98277.

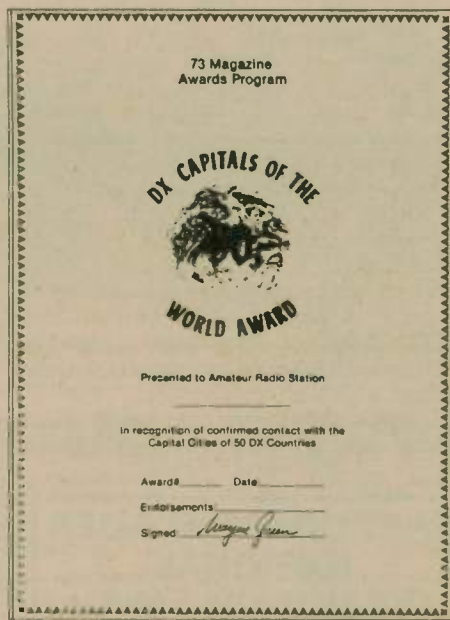
### 73 DX Country Club Award

To qualify, the applicant must work and confirm a minimum of 73 countries as per the 73 WTW (Work the World) country list in the same calendar year for which the application is made. Annual endorsement stickers are available for each succeeding year in which application is made.

The award is issued for All Phone, CW, and Mixed Modes. Band endorsements by request. To be valid, all contacts claimed must be made in a single calendar year beginning 1 January 1979.

### DX Capitals of the World

To qualify, applicants must work and confirm 50 different capitals of the world. Only those capitals of countries which appear on the WTW country list qualify. There are no band or mode restrictions, but endorsement for these will be made upon request.



To be valid, all claimed contacts must be made after 1 January 1979.

### Work the World DX Award

The WTW program consists of six continental awards, each of which is applied for separately, and each with its own application fee. Upon completion and



receipt of all six awards, the WTW Award will be automatically issued at no charge.

The WTW country list is used in application for all of the following:

### North America Award

Work and confirm 13 North American countries per WTW list.

### South America Award

Work and confirm 12 South American countries as per the WTW list.

### European Award

Work and confirm 12 European countries as per the WTW list.

### Oceania Award

Work and confirm 12 Oceanic countries as per WTW list.

### Asian Award

Work and confirm 12 Asian countries as per the WTW list.

### African Award

Work and confirm 12 African countries as per the WTW list.

To be valid, all contacts must have been made on or after 1 January 1979. Band and mode endorsements will be issued upon request with application. The complete WTW Country List is available from the award manager and also appears in the September 1981 issue of 73 Magazine, or the IARS Directory of Certificates and Awards.

### Specialty Communications Achievement Award Class A-1

To qualify, the applicant must work and confirm at least 10 DX countries on the WTW list via RTTY, SSTV, EME or OSCAR. Mixed Mode contacts are not valid. Only contacts made after 1 January 1980 are valid for this award.



Class A — To qualify, work and confirm each of the 50 states. Contacts made after 1 January 1980 are valid for these awards.

### Worked All USA

To qualify, work and confirm each of the 50 states in the same calendar year.

Prepare a log extract in alphabetical order by state beginning with Alabama. Contacts after 1 January 1979 are valid for this award.



### Century Cities Award

Designed as a dual WAS effort. To qualify, the applicant must work and confirm two different cities or towns in each of the 50 states. Prepare a log extract in alphabetical order by state. Only contacts made on or after 1 January 1979 are valid.



### District Endurance Award

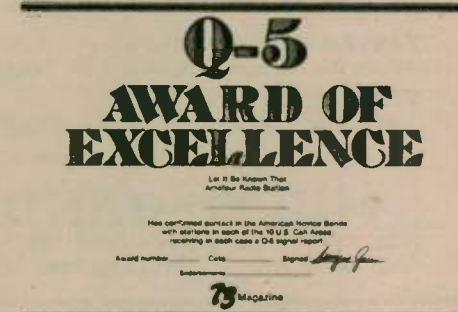
To qualify, the applicant must work all 10 U.S. call districts in one hour or less. The time will commence the time the first contact is established and end with the time logged for the last district required.

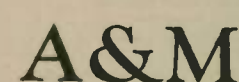
To be valid, contacts must be made on or after 1 January 1979. All contacts must be made independent of any lists or nets.



### Q5 Award of Excellence

If you frequent the Novice bands, this one may be just what you are looking for. Work and confirm all U.S. call districts on the Novice portion of the bands conforming to the rules and regulations applying there and receive no less than a Q5 report. Example: an RST of 599, 539, 579, etc., would qualify, while an RST of 449, 349, 479 would not qualify. All contacts must be made on or after 1 January 1979.





## A&M

**WOODCRAFT**  
Al, WB2GJQ

We specialize in quality  
hardwood...

**● CLUB AWARDS**  
15% Discount

**● Custom Made**  
AWARDS,  
PLAQUES,  
SIGNS,  
DISPLAYS

**● CHOICE OF HARDWOODS**  
OAK,  
CHERRY  
MAPLE,  
BLACK WALNUT,  
MAHOGANY,  
ASH,  
BUTTERNUT,  
AND MANY MORE  
HARDWOODS  
AVAILABLE

**A & M WOODCRAFT**  
PO Box 243  
Rome, NY 13440  
(315) 337-5642

**"AL" WB2GJQ**


**IS YOUR LICENSE on DISPLAY???**

**101 - 101P**  
This custom made call letter display is made from your choice of one piece select hardwood. Each letter is 1 1/2" square (6 letter max.), gold eagle and brass handle plate included. Pse include your handle and year of license issue. Avail. with gold pen mounted on right side (101P), a very nice gift or club award. 101 - \$20.00 101P - \$23.75

**104 - 104RL**  
Our license shield is made from quality hardwood of your choice. Approx. 12" x 12" x 1" thick, 2" engraved call letters (6 letters max.), plexiglass cover for your ticket, brass handle plate included. Pse include your handle and year of license issue. Avail. with 1 1/2" raised letters (104RL). This shield is our number one club award. A quality display! 104 - \$14.50 104RL - \$20.00

INFORMATION ON REQUEST

PSE ADD \$2.50 POSTAGE  
NYS RES. ADD SALES TAX



ALL WORK  
GUARANTEED



## IMRA

People  
Helping  
People

**SERVICE TO MISSIONERS**  
(all denominations)

**MISSIONARY NET —**

**MEMBERSHIP —**

14,280 MHz, Mon. thru Sat.  
2:00-3:00 Eastern Time  
Annually 11,000 check-ins,  
5,000 traffic

450 amateurs — 40  
countries; Directory &  
bi-monthly newsletter.

All welcome to join.  
For further information, contact  
**Br. Bernard Frey, OFM, WA2IPM**  
1 Pryer Manor Road • Larchmont, NY 10538



### Island DX Award

Issued for confirmed contact with 50 island countries as per the DXCC country list. Although this award is sponsored by the Whidbey Island DX Club, Bill is also the award manager for them and the same basic rules apply. Send your verified log extract, \$4, and SASE to Bill. Only contacts after 1 October 1977 are valid for this award. Want an island list — send an SASE to Bill and the club.



awards this publication is an excellent value at \$9.95 and a fine addition to your awards reference library.

### Certificate Hunters Club Awards

Next month we will display a new series of awards from the CHC (Certificate Hunters Club), which includes the "All Nations" — the CHC form of DXCC; "United Nations Award" — a revival of a past offering; "Islands of the World"

— an endorsable DXCC-style islands award; and a series consisting of "Worked the Indian Ocean," "Worked the Mediterranean," and revised "Worked the Caribbean" and "Worked the Pacific." All of the above are multi-colored, measure 11 by 14 inches, and are printed on a fine parchtone bond. This promises to be the finest group of awards ever offered by the club. For complete details send your business-size SASE to:

International Amateur Radio Society, P.O. Box IARS, Glendale, CA 91206-7609.

IARS/CHC will be at both the SAROC Convention in Las Vegas and the Dayton Hamfest. Stop by and get acquainted. Till next month, 73s and good hunting. Scott □

Check your license expiration date.

# FT-230R: QUITE A SIGHT! (AND EASY TO SEE, TOO!!)

Sporting an all-new Liquid Crystal Display, the FT-230R is Yaesu's high-performance answer to your call for a very affordable 2 meter mobile rig with an easy-to-read frequency display! The FT-230R combines microprocessor convenience, a sensitive receiver, a powerful yet clean transmitter strip, and the new dimension of LCD frequency readout. See your Authorized Yaesu Dealer today — and go home with your new FT-230R!



SALE SUBJECT TO FCC CERTIFICATION

- LCD five-digit frequency readout with night light for high visibility day or night.
- Two VFOs for quick QSY across the band.
- Ten memory slots for storage and recall of favorite channels.
- Selectable synthesizer steps (5 kHz or 10 kHz) in dial or scanning mode.
- Priority channel for checking a favorite frequency for activity while monitoring another.
- Unique VFO/Memory Split mode for covering unusual repeater splits.
- Up/Down band scan plus memory scan for busy or clear channel. Scanning microphone included in purchase price.
- Full 25 watts of RF power output from extremely compact package.
- Built-in automatic or manual tone burst.
- Optional synthesized CTCSS Encode and Decode boards available.
- Lithium memory backup battery with estimated lifetime of five years.
- Optional YM-49 Speaker/Microphone and YM-50 DTMF Encoding Microphone provide maximum operating versatility.

### KB0ZP's Worldwide Directory of Awards

Two volumes comprise the complete directory. Only Volume I was submitted for review. Volume I is 22 pages total including the covers printed one side with black ink on heavy red paper, at a cost of \$9.95 for this volume. The information lacks detail, the print is difficult to read, and I feel the cost is excessive for what you receive.

### W5IJU's International Directory of Awards

A one-volume publication with emphasis on local radio club awards from around the world. Moderately priced at \$8, it makes a very important addition and supplement to other award directories in your library with limited local radio club type awards.

### W0YBV's DX Awards Guide

Comprised of seven volumes, this awards guide is both very expensive and quite comprehensive and includes applications for each award listed in the guide. The average volume is \$6.95 with the only exception being Volume C, which is \$4.50. This brings the complete guide cost to \$46.20. If you don't want to be bothered with making your own application forms out, this is the one for you. I have examined volumes D and E and found them to be up to date with proper attention paid to details. A hefty sum for a hefty offering.

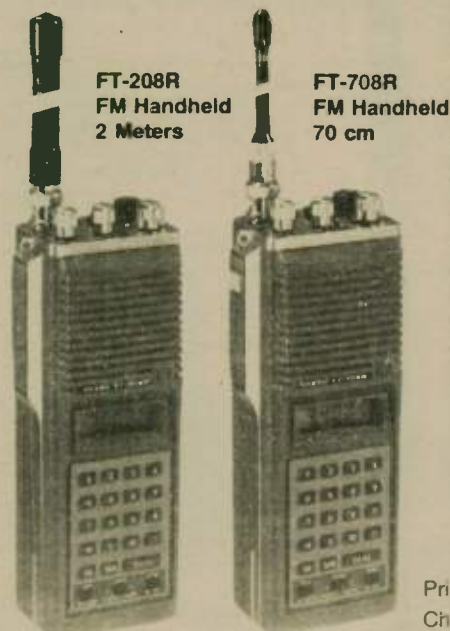
### DJ9ZB's DX Awards Log

This is a one-volume book covering the world's major awards. As it is seriously lacking in details with regards to making applications and band and mode requirements, its main benefit is — as its title states — an awards log. If this is your only reference regarding awards, you had better be knowledgeable in this area. If you are looking for a book to record your progress, it is ideal.

### RSGB's Amateur Radio Awards

This one-volume paperback publication is an excellent guide to the major awards offered around the world with excellent attention paid to detail and application procedures. Although limited in scope, if you are only interested in the major

And don't forget! Yaesu has a complete line of VHF and UHF handheld and battery portable transceivers using LCD display!!!



FT-208R  
FM Handheld  
2 Meters

FT-708R  
FM Handheld  
70 cm



FT-290R - 2 Meters  
SSB/CW/FM Portable

FT-690R - 6 Meters  
USB/CW/AM/FM Portable

**YAESU**  
*The radio.*



482

Price and Specifications Subject To Change Without Notice or Obligation

YAESU ELECTRONICS CORP. 6851 Walthall Way, Paramount, CA 90723 • (213) 633-4007  
Eastern Service Ctr., 9812 Princeton-Glendale Rd., Cincinnati, OH 45246 • (513) 874-3100

A great gift for  
\$90.00

a LIFETIME of WORLDRADIO.





# Happy Flyers HAMS & PILOTS

"THERE IS NO LIMIT TO WHAT YOU CAN DO - IF YOU DON'T CARE WHO GETS THE CREDIT"

INTERNATIONAL COMMANDER, **Hart Postlethwaite, WB6CQW**

1811 Hillman Ave., Belmont, California 94002 (415) 341-4000

International Vice Commander, Paul Hower, WA6GDC

Box 2323, La Mesa, California 92041 - (714) 465-5288

## WORLD TIME WATCH

the first microprocessor watch  
made especially for hams



24 hr. timer  
microprocessor  
water resistant  
solar assist  
New Low Price  
-\$59.95

The HAM-1 functions include local time, world time, (G.M.T. too) count-up and count down chronometer, day, month, date, alarm and hourly chime. It's ideal for log-keeping, DX time conversion and 10 minute I.D. timing. The HAM-1 features a high contrast Seiko display and solar cell battery assist. Battery life is better than 4 years. The HAM-1 is water resistant to 20 meters, the case is 100% solid stainless steel and the crystal is scratch resistant mineral glass. The HAM-1 is rugged and durable and has a 1 year warranty.

## 2 METER AMPLIFIER \$39.95



• 2 Watts In, 10 Watts Out • V.S.W.R. Protected • Can be Used for F.M. & S.S. B. • Led Status Indicators • Low Loss SO-239 Connectors • Current Drain Less Than 2.5A at 13.6 V.D.C. • Massive Heatsink • Built In T/R Switch

## TEMPO S-1 UPGRADE KITS \$39.95

Upgrade your early Tempo S-1 to current Production Specifications. Kits include: • 450 M.A.H. Battery Pack • New Case Assembly • All New Escutcheons • Spkr./Mic. Jack w/Dust Cap • New Earphone & Jack • P.C.B. and Parts for Easy Installation • Detailed Instruction Manual • For Radios With & Without T.T. Pad.

Other Accessories Available:

Spkr./Mic. Designed for S-1's... \$24.95  
Heavy Duty Belt Clip... 7.50  
Flex Antenna... 6.00

To Order Call or Write to:

ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS  
INTERNATIONAL  
2411 Lincoln Avenue  
Belmont, CA. 94002 U.S.A.  
(415) 595-3949

Add \$3.00 per order for shipping & handling. California residents add 6% sales tax. Visa, Master Charge accepted.

## Which type DF is best?

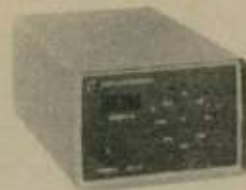
We receive many inquiries each month asking, in one way or another, our advice on the best direction-finder. I am sure we have answered it over and over again, both by letter and in this column. We are nearing the end of our DF research work, and it seems that we should again cover this in our column.

We have actually tested many of the commercially available DF units, as well as used the various ham methods normally used in "T" hunts. We have not (as yet) had the opportunity to test the latest group of doppler-type (so-called) DF units. I did read the review done on one of the doppler-type DF units that was published in 73 Magazine. It confirmed my previous thoughts on how the design would work.


The following information is not designed to reflect on any company or design. It is designed to reinforce some basic truths about RF propagation and laws of science. It is often strange how the desire for an easy solution can blind one's normally good powers of common sense. No matter how good any design may be, it cannot change what is actually happening. It can only present information on the basis of its design limitations and advantages.

I have worked with the designer of a \$17,000 DF unit, worked with an \$8,500 DF unit, and observed the workings of many DF units costing from \$2,500 down. The designer of the \$17,000 DF was not an amateur, nor did he have any amateurs on his engineering team. As a result, their end product did not take into effect the realities of RF propagation at VHF and UHF, where it was designed to operate. The answers their DF produced were only valid under the proper circumstances. Almost any amateur would have known of Murphy's Law which states, "Any

## DIRECTION FINDING?



New Technology (patent pending) converts any VHF FM receiver into a modern Doppler Radio Direction Finder. No receiver mods required. See June 1981 issue of 73 for technical description. Kits available from \$270. Write for full details and prices.

 **DOPPLER SYSTEMS**  
5540 E. Charter Oak  
Scottsdale, Arizona 85254  
(602) 998-1151

time a VHF or UHF signal can bounce, it will." I could achieve far greater accuracy and reliability with the \$25 worth of parts used in the so-called HAPPY FLYERS DF.

## No single DF for everything!

When I spoke at a radio club in Santa Barbara (the home of the Elper DF), many questions concerning DF units were asked. I was asked how I went about DF on the ground, rather than in my airplane, and specifically what equipment I used. I explained that I usually took the following on all planned T hunts:

1) one receiver connected to my 9dB gain Gam omni-directional antenna. This receiver was used to be sure the object of search was actually on the air, and was never used for actual DF; 2) a receiver specifically for use with various DF devices and antennas; 3) a hand-held receiver that was battery-operated so I could leave the car when I was very close; 4) a surplus government FSM (field strength meter) that was tunable (selectively) from 100 to 170 MGc (to be used in conjunction with listening on the hand-talkie); 5) an 11-element beam (for weak signals); 6) a three-element beam - for normal range average signal information; 7) a loop for closer work; 8) a switched antenna phase-measuring DF; 9) a sandwich and a few cans of soda pop - excitement makes me want to eat and drink (I

don't smoke); and, 10) on jammer-hunting missions, various classified material necessary to testify properly if court action is required.

The long list of things I took seemed to surprise many of the Santa Barbara amateurs. They had assumed that as one of the designers of the HAPPY FLYERS DF, I would be using it! Not so! I firmly believe that presently, there is no single DF capable of giving the correct answer under every set of circumstances (on VHF and UHF). There are times where a specific method has advantages over other methods, but as the circumstances change, so do the values of a specific DF method or unit.

For instance: If the signal you are seeking is so weak that you can barely tell it is there, the logical choice is the 11-element beam. You cannot DF what you cannot hear! I have seen articles on the merits of signal peak or null methods. In reality, on a weak signal the null is very broad, so peaks are better. As the strength increases, the peak gets broader and the null narrower. This is generally true of beams, loops, quads, FSMs and body fades.

For high accuracy, nothing presently beats the two-element, switched antenna, cardioid pattern, phase-measuring DF - such as is manufactured by Micro Electronics or homebrew as the HAPPY FLYERS DF. However accurate they are

## Still More Usable Antenna For Your Money... PLUS 30 Meters!

That's right, Butternut's new Model HF6V offers you more active radiator on more bands than any other vertical of comparable height at any price. The HF6V's exclusive Differential Reactance Tuning™ circuitry lets the entire 26-foot antenna work for you on 80/75, 40, 30, 20 and 10 meters, and a loss-free linear decoupler provides full quarter-wave unloaded performance on 15 meters. Better still, the HF6V can be modified—without surgery—for the remaining WARC bands when the time comes. Here are just a few of the features that make the HF6V the ideal WARC antenna for your new WARC station:

- ★ Completely automatic bandswitching 80 through 10 meters, including 30 meters (10.1-10.15 MHz); 160 through 10 meters with optional TBR-160 unit.
- ★ Retrofit capability for 18 and 24 MHz bands.
- ★ No lossy traps to rob you of power. The HF6V's three resonator circuits use rugged HV ceramic capacitors and large-diameter self-supporting inductors for unmatched circuit Q and efficiency.
- ★ Eye-level adjustment for precise resonance in any segment of 80/75 meters, including MARS and CAP ranges. No need to lower the antenna to QSY between phone and CW bands.
- ★ For ground-level, rooftop, tower installations; no guys required.

For complete information concerning the HF6V and other Butternut products, contact your dealer or write for our free catalog.

Suggested amateur net prices:

Model HF6V (automatic bandswitching 80-10 meters) ..... \$159.00  
Model TBR-160 (160 meter base resonator) ..... 39.50  
Model 30MCK (30 meter conversion kit for HF5V-II/HF5V-III) ..... 29.50  
Model RMK-II (roof mounting kit with multiband radials) ..... 41.50



**BUTTERNUT  
ELECTRONICS  
CO.**

GARY AIRPORT BOX 356E Rte. 2  
SAN MARCOS, TX 78666



in some circumstances, there are other circumstances where I would not even consider taking it out on the ground. The VH-12 commercial unit is so accurate that it has been used for surveying boundaries by radio. However, this high accuracy permits phase DFs to see both the actual direct RF signal and reflected paths — when they exist. If three RF paths do exist, one direct and two reflected, it becomes an operator function to eliminate the two reflections. This becomes quite simple as one becomes experienced, but quite confusing when one starts out. If you are used to a single answer (even if it is not accurate and only indicates the average of all signals influencing your method), seeing that three actual paths exist is very confusing.

The "lateral arc swing" method — developed by Ben Bohach, K0GVS and members of the Minneapolis HAPPY FLYERS Squadron 24 — is one method of finding the direct path from the reflected paths. Other methods include multiple wavelength plots, geometric observations, etc. However, when enough multi-path exists, it is time to again switch to a method more advantageous to the actual circumstances. Sometimes it is a combination of methods that results in the quickest finds.

When I discover that a false ELT (emergency locator transmitter for crashed planes) is emanating from an airport parking area when I overfly the field, I use the phase DF in my plane to locate

which general area of the field. Then I land and taxi the plane toward that area. I have connected a microammeter to the AGC buss on my aircraft receiver and it acts as a full time "S" meter. As I approach my selected area, I can see the "S" meter field strength increase. When it peaks, I slam on the brakes. The DF needle will pin on one side. I count how many planes out in the row it is, then taxi to the end of the row and turn in the direction of the point. I taxi down those rows until it again peaks and again slam on the brakes. I can now taxi down to the plane that matches my count on the front row. I then take my government surplus FSM and get out of my plane. Usually, planes are parked close together — one facing one way and the next the other. By walking over to their ELT antenna, there is no doubt as to which is emanating the false ELT signal. This method uses three different devices in a combined effort. It has never taken any of us using this method longer than an hour to locate an ELT.

*REMEMBER, no single type DF is best for every circumstance!*

Going back to my illustration of the direct path and two reflected paths, consider a circumstance where only reflected paths are available at the spot you are DFing. This could happen when an obstruction behind you totally blocks a direct path, while buildings or hills provide a perfect geometric angle to provide a perfect reflected path from in front and to your left. If you start in that direction



Jim Meachen, ZL2BHF of the New Zealand Amateur Radio Emergency Corps, visited Hart and reported on the excellent progress on ELT DF. Jim is an example of the fine amateurs in NZART, and devotes much of his time to Amateur Radio volunteer work.

and maintain perfect geometric alignment, your signal strength measurements toward that reflected point will increase as you approach it (even though you are actually traveling away from the real transmitter). This has caused many problems in the Search and Rescue community. DFing requires maximum concentration, observation, knowledge and a broad use of common sense. This is more important than the actual tools you have available at the moment.

#### No VHF/UHF automatic DF yet!

We strongly believe that automatic direction-finding (ADF) is not possible on VHF or UHF unless it is capable of simultaneous display of any and all RF paths arriving at the DF antennas. No such multiple display unit presently exists. (We are speaking of a CRT or similar display that paints a line from the center outward to each and every path of RF.)

ESL, OAR, CDI and a number of others produce a unit that gives a single line each clock pulse. The one that is there the most as you move is presumed to be the most likely prospective direction. Since they start at \$17,000, this seems a lot of money for just "averaged" information.

When our research brought us to the foregoing information and conclusions, Jim Williams, K6HIO considered designing a multiple display VHF/UHF ADF. When we realized how costly it would be — compared to how easy it was with proper knowledge and the common sense usage of what we already have — we quit. He had some good preliminary designs, but for SAR and HAM "T" hunts, the parts costs alone were not worth the slight advantage a trained DFER would have over presently available methods.

No matter what DF unit you buy, build or use, try to always have more than one method with you at all times — especially in the life-saving work of ELT search.

#### DF board updates

Over 2,000 HAPPY FLYERS DF boards have been sent out. We do not plan to make any after the present supply is exhausted. We have been trying to find the reasons so many of the commercial and HF DF units had so much trouble interfacing with various receivers. Some receiver brands worked almost every time, while others would not work well, no matter which brand of DF we connected. Once we finish our present research and publish the results, we hope our work in DF will be at an end.

While working with Bob Smith, W6EPX, who drove from Los Angeles to San Francisco to work with me on some DF problems, we made two discoveries we would like to share. In some cases, RF is being superimposed on the audio pick-off line. In the HAPPY FLYERS basic DF board, this can be overcome by putting a 0.01 capacitor from the junction of the 10K resistors on the input buffer op amp (1458, 4558, 5558) to ground. This will remove RF into the DF and allow it to

(please turn to page 50)

## IC Keyer



- Easier, quicker, and more accurate than the old key.
- Clear, clean-cut signals at any desired speed.
- Sends manual, semi-automatic, full automatic, dot memory, dash memory, squeeze and lambic.
- More features than any other keyer. Built-in sidetone, speaker, speed and volume controls.
- Fully adjustable contact spacing and paddle tension.
- Keys any amateur transmitter.
- Easy to learn.
- Free brochure.



Send check or money order. IC KEYER \$132.50 in U.S. and Canada. Add \$4.00 shipping/handling. Add sales tax in CA.

# Palomar Engineers

Box 455, Escondido, CA. 92025 • Phone: [714] 747-3343



NEW ... \$139.95

## NEW MORSEMATIC™ MM-2 KEYER

THE MORSEMATIC KEYER BY AEA HAS BEEN PROCLAIMED BEST OF ALL PADDLE KEYERS ON THE MARKET

Now you can get all the features of the world's first and still best microcomputerized keyer at a 30% reduction in price. The new model MM-2 has all the outstanding features of the MM-1 predecessor such as dual microcomputers with copywritten software, 500 character soft-partitioned™ memory with editing, exclusive beacon mode, exclusive automatic speed increase trainer mode, and exclusive automatic serial number generator. In addition, the MM-2 comes complete with CMOS memory and provisions for internal memory keep alive battery. The MM-2 operates from external 12 VDC at approximately 350 Ma.

#### ACCESSORIES:

Model AC-1 600 Ma 12 VDC Wall Adaptor ..... \$14.95  
Model ME-2 Memory Expansion (2000 Total Morse Characters) ..... \$39.95

If you have hesitated buying the best because of price, you need to wait no longer, the best is now available in an improved form at a price you can afford.

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

call or visit:

**AEA**  
Brings you the  
Breakthrough!

## G & K Amateur Supply

2920 East 9th Street  
Des Moines, Iowa 50316  
(515) 262-1745





### The Van Normans entertain interesting foreign guests

In connection with his work at the Mayo Clinic, Willis Van Norman, K0JCF meets doctors from foreign countries. They come there to study the American methods. Two Chinese doctors — one named Lei, the other Wei — worked at the Clinic for several years. They both knew the Continental code, but had never used it. They also knew a long and complicated code which made use of a series of figures and characters, to represent the Chinese symbols. The doctors were willing to teach Willis such long code, but he decided it was one thing he could get along without. He concluded that presently there was no chance to work such doctors in China, but that if it becomes possible in the future, it had better be with the Continental code!



Eric Van Norman, KF0S (left) demonstrates his skill at flying radio-controlled model airplanes. Doctors Lei and Wei (center) listen to an explanation of the operation, given by Brian Van Norman, N0AKU. Don Hogland (right), an instrument technician at the Mayo Clinic watches the plane.

Arrangements were made for doctors Lei and Wei to visit the Van Norman Ranch. Irene K0QJX served them a real American farmer's home-cooked dinner, with plenty of meat and potatoes, and it was reported the doctors forgot there was also rice if they had wished it. Thereafter, they all took a long ride in the family airplane over the city of Rochester and much of the surrounding countryside. Outside of expressing surprise about the beauty of the area, the first question expressed by the doctors was, "Do all American farmers own airplanes?"

Later, when the doctors were introduced to Amateur Radio and engaged actively in a "ragchew," that same question was repeated concerning radio. They all enjoyed joking back and forth, and when the doctors agreed to say a few words over the microphone, back came the in-

### Limited space?

Here's the antenna for you.

Covers all ham bands (80 thru 10). Fully assembled and guaranteed.

**\$45.00**

Postpaid USA

Send for free brochure

**Rudy Plak, W6TIK**

PO Box 966

San Marcos, CA 92069

quiry, "What was the QRM we heard that time?" Before going back to Rochester, the doctors watched Eric, KF0S demonstrate his expertise in flying radio-controlled model airplanes.

### Unusual radio contacts

A few of us may remember making contact with a doctor who lived and took care of the medical problems for a small village on Hudson Bay. He had taken his internship in Minnesota and became a radio amateur. What made the contacts unusual with the northern village, which was frozen in each winter, was the fact that the doctor found his broadcast radio useless because of the radium, which was mined at such village. Since the people were so well isolated from germs, there was little for the doctor to do. Most of his time became his own and he dismantled the BC receiver, rebuilding it into a one-band receiver and one-band transmitter.

Howard Menge, now KA0DFV, had an unusual surprise when answering HC7JB, who was calling a station in the Twin Cities. HC7JB was not an Ecuadorian; he was Jim Moberg of Bemidji, Minnesota, wishing to talk to his mother at Bemidji, which was accomplished over Howard's radio. It seems that Jim now operates the Mission Radio station in a jungle area of Ecuador and has acquired an amateur license. Jim's father, Ralph — a former well-known Alaskan bush pilot — operates a flying service at Bemidji and presently serves as a city councilman. Ironically, I had been with Ralph in the Civil Air Patrol before WWII, but had failed to convince him that an Amateur Radio license was a valuable asset. Sometimes "apples" do fall a long distance from the tree!

### The Ozone Club and the net on 21,435 kHz

Skillfully guided by Ralph Hasslinger, W2CVF — founder of this exclusive, diminishing group of radio old-timers — the net has quite a few of the more active members aboard at 1800Z on Mondays.

W2CVF announced that 208 applications had been processed up to the last Monday in January, and that "the rush" seems to be over. The preliminary membership as of November 1980 had 151 members processed. A year later, in November 1981, there were 203. How many more there may be who qualify is, at best, a guess.

## Solid State Tubes

Solid state tubes for your **DRAKE T-4X, R-4, and COLLINS 75A-4** give you all the advantages of solid state technology. They replace the vacuum tubes in your radios.

#### FEATURES

- IMPROVED RECEIVER SENSITIVITY
- REDUCED HEAT FOR
  - IMPROVED FREQUENCY STABILITY
  - HIGH RELIABILITY
- GREATER DYNAMIC RANGE
- FULLY INCAPSULATED FOR RUGGED MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL PERFORMANCE

| T-4X (A-B-C) | R-4 (A-B-C) |
|--------------|-------------|
| 6AU6 (MIXER) | 6BE6-A/B    |
| 6EJ7         | 6BE6-C      |
| 6HS6         | 6EJ7        |
| 12BA6        | 6HS6        |

Collins Radio 75A-4

6BA7 — \$21.00 each ppd.

#### ALSO

R-4 (A-B-C) Improvement Kit (73, June 1979) — \$23.00 ppd.  
R-4 (A-B-C) Solid State AF Kit (Ham Radio, April 1979) — \$26.00 ppd.  
AF SSB low pass filter — \$25.00 ppd.  
Your order (plus 5% Texas tax) to:

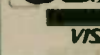


**SARTORI ASSOCIATES, W5DA**

P.O. Box 2085

Richardson, Texas 75080

(214) 494-3093



If readers know of anyone who might be eligible, contact Ralph Hasslinger, W2CVF, 28 Warren Place, Glen Rock, NJ 07452. It will be much appreciated by Ralph and the Ozone Club. If this is reprinted in radio club publications, it might bring out a few more.

To give you an idea about the qualifications for membership: you must be a presently licensed amateur who operated an amateur spark gap transmitter as a licensed amateur. Since the use of such mode became obsolete when radio tubes were used in the early '20s and "out-lawed" by 1927, will there be 300 of such

now alive in the world? To date, there are only one or two DX members — one in England. If working DX and working an old-timer, listen carefully to what he says; he might be another prospective Ozone Club member.

Can code be used on the Club net? Definitely **YES! IT IS WELCOME!** After all, it was the "language spoken" by this group of old-timers!

### National International Net — 21,150/2300Z

Thank you, Chuck Clark, K4ZN! Your boost should be especially appreciated by Novices seeking an opportunity to participate in a long-distance traffic net in the middle of the Novice 15-meter band. They must learn, however, to operate in an undirected net, making calls for stations to relay their radiograms. It has been pointed out a great number of times that listening to ARTS (Amateur Radio Telegraph Society) operate on or about 7060 kHz between 1400Z and 1500Z is the "easy way" to learn. For those unable to listen during the morning, there is an evening net on or about 3560 kHz which operates in the same manner, *without need of net controls*, between 0200Z and 0400Z. Note the smooth manner such nets — the latter called TTN — operate. They do not operate at high code speeds and never seem to hurry, yet look at the great number of radiograms they handle. Check QST!

I can "attend" in order to learn that you can and must get along on your own. Without a net control station leading you, you learn to become self-reliant, and to listen and determine for yourself *just what is going on!* In this column it has been pointed out that, until you can listen through a little QRM, there is slight chance you will be able to handle traffic in the future. In fact, even carrying on a QSO may be difficult for you. The average Novice and too many other licensees place undue emphasis on "sending" and not enough on learning how to receive without writing everything down!

A few things were mentioned recently about QRM and the need for filters to aid you in following the signals you wish to copy. Actually, there is no better "filter" than that with which you were endowed — your own ears and brain. Provided, of course, you listen around the bands enough — particularly traffic nets — to learn to use such marvelous "filter!" Learning by listening to code gives you the ability to *know what is going on* without having to scribble everything down and then trying to translate it. There is no "royal road" to learning such skill.

Again and again, I've heard stations in QSO that complained to each other to the point they "pulled the big switch" — when, if they had developed the ability to *listen and receive*, they would have known that the QRMing stations were making plans to move off the frequency.

Hopefully, there will be stations coming aboard 21,150 kHz at 2300Z handling traffic within the next few months — listen for them, and make up some radiograms yourself to pass on such frequency. That is the only way to build up a net frequency. Use it, advertise it and enjoy it. NIN needs your help, and sometime you may need NIN! Read the "Traffic" column by Chuck Clark, K4ZN. Future NIN announcements may be carried there, or in short articles near the "Traffic" column! □

## MFJ KEYERS

Uses Curtis 8044 IC. Iambic operation, dot-dash memories, weight control, solid state keying. RF proof.



**\$79<sup>95</sup>**

The MFJ-408 Deluxe Electronic Keyer sends iambic, automatic, semi-automatic, manual. Use squeeze, single lever or straight key.

Speedometer lets you read speed to 100 WPM. Socket for external Curtis memory, random code generator, keyboard. Optional cable, \$4.95.

Iambic operation with squeeze key. Dot dash insertion. Semi-automatic "bug" operation provides automatic dots and manual dashes.

Dot-dash memory, self-completing dots and dashes, jam-proof spacing, instant start. RF proof. Solid-state keying: grid block, solid state xmtrs.

Front panel controls: linear speed, weight, tone, volume, function switch. 8 to 50 WPM.

Weight control adjusts dot-dash space ratio; makes your signal distinctive to penetrate QRM.

Tone control. Speaker. Ideal for classroom.

Function switch selects off, on, semi-automatic/manual, tune. Tune keys transmitter for tuning.

Uses 4 C-cells. 2.5 mm jack for power (6-9 VDC). Optional AC adapter MFJ-1305, \$9.95.

Eggshell white, walnut sides. 8x2x6 inches. MFJ-406, \$69.95, like 408 less speedometer.

**\$49<sup>95</sup>**



New MFJ-401 Econo Keyer II gives you a reliable, full feature economy keyer for squeeze, single lever or straight key.

Has sidetone, speaker, volume, speed, internal weight and tone controls. Sends iambic, automatic, semi-automatic, manual. Tune function. Dot dash memories. 8-50 WPM. "On" LED. Use 9V battery, 6-9 VDC, or 110 VAC with optional AC adapter, MFJ-1305, \$9.95. 4x2x3 1/2".

Reliable solid state keying. Keys virtually all solid state or tube type transmitters.



**\$64<sup>95</sup>**

MFJ-405 Econo Keyer II. Same as MFJ-401 but has built in single paddle with adjustable travel. Also jack for external paddle. 4x2x3 1/2".

Optional: Bencher Iambic Paddle, \$42.95; 110VAC adapter, MFJ-1305, \$9.95. Free catalog.

Order from MFJ and try it. If not delighted, return within 30 days for refund (less shipping).

One year unconditional guarantee.

Order yours today. Call toll free 800-647-1800. Charge VISA, MC. Or mail check, money order.

Add \$4.00 each for shipping and handling.

**CALL TOLL FREE ... 800-647-1800**

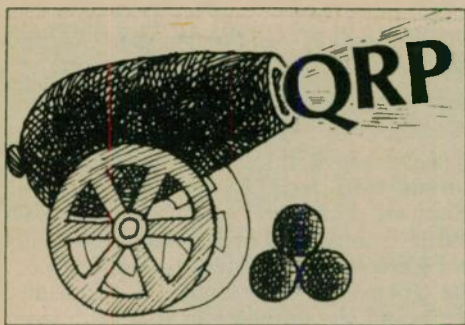
Call 601-323-5869 for technical information, order/repair status. Also call 601-323-5869 outside continental USA and in Mississippi.

**MFJ ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED**

Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

WHEN PURCHASING GOODS, SAY YOU SAW IT ADVERTISED IN WORLD RADIO





## QRP — wow!

Robert Iler, KA0JCE

After being a radio amateur for 18 months and thoroughly enjoying my TS-520 Kenwood with all-band trapped inverted Vee, I approached a new possibility. Should I purchase a used beam and amplifier or try QRP?

I tried QRP and was absolutely amazed! The first thing I did after buying the rig was string a 40-meter dipole across the roof. Then I purchased an Argonaut 515 and tuner SSB, CW 5 watts PEP.

My first contact on 40 meters into Ohio was reported 589. After a half dozen more contacts — including Minnesota, Illinois and Georgia — my average RST was 569. Not too shabby for a 2-watt output. Reports on my Kenwood and inverted Vee couldn't have been much better.

I next decided to try SSB. Reports were great. 5-7's were common. The only drawback was I found QRM blocking me out on crowded bands. Conditions definitely had to be good to assure a pleasing report.

Then, using my tuner, I took a shot at 15 meters on the 40-meter dipole. If QRM wasn't bad, stateside contacts were easy. I still had three bands that were not resonant to my 40-meter dipole. So I strung a long wire and attached it to my tuner. As a result, I received a good SWR on 10 meters.

One day, unexpectedly, I heard Caracas, Venezuela coming in 59+ on the same band. I debated whether or not to attempt a contact. While Phil (the YV operator) finished his QSO, I decided to give it a try. Keying the mike, I called, "This is QRP calling, QRP calling — YV5 — this is KA0JCE. Do you copy?" The result: silence. I called again and again. Silence. Just when I had lost all hope, to my amazement Phil said, "Please all stations calling me, I want the QRP station." Phil gave me a 5-5 report. We talked for 5 minutes. I gave him much thanks, and requested a QSL card which would be sent direct.

That QSO is what really hooked me on QRP. My Advanced ticket gives me somewhat of an advantage with QRP. It's nice to operate on the lower frequencies which aren't as crowded. Imagine if everyone ran on low power, the delight of eliminated QRM.

My experience has caused me to never just call CQ on QRP. I now listen longer and more carefully. When a QSO is finished, I go after the louder station. All of this has also carried over to my high-powered rig (90 watts). I've become more of a listener.

Another advantage I immediately noticed about QRP equipment is its lightness and portability. It really comes in handy for backpacking, camping, etc. I

am presently building a small wooden box to carry the rig in. That will make it easier to transport and will provide it with some protection.

I'm not attempting to put out a sales pitch for this particular brand of QRP, but I'm very pleased with the little Ten-Tec Argonaut. I am also currently constructing an 80-meter dipole to observe the results compared to a long wire.

If you're undecided about experimenting with more power, I urge you to give QRP a chance. It is a challenge, but well worth it!

In closing, I wish you lots of DX and hope to meet you on the bands with my flea power. 73s from Dubuque, Iowa — Bob KA0JCE.

## Forget QRO

Joe Schroeder, W9JUV

Re QRO: serious DXers should try QRP to learn how little QRO does for those who run 3 or 4kW instead of legal power.

In the CQ WW CW, I used a Heathkit HW-8 only, with a dipole on 15 and a two-element homebrew plumber's delight on 20. In 11 hours I made 97 QSOs with combined country multipliers of 51 and 31 zones — with measured output of 1.1 watts! Tried the same setup in the recent ARRL fray and logged 145 QSOs in 16 hours with a 61-country (two-band) multiplier . . . including 4S7MX (first call) and EA9GK (second call) on 20! And I bet I

had more fun doing it than one of the locals whose QSO total for the weekend was an incredible 2,250!

QRO — phooey! Even a KP4 is a thrill with 1 watt into the feedline, and when a Siberian comes back (and I worked seven UA/UK 9/0 stations on each band) . . . Wow!

— The Richardson Wireless Klub, TX □

## Wow!

Frank Pfeiffer, KJ6V recently competed in the ARRL International DX Contest. He made 750 DX contacts in one weekend. □

## BUTTERNUT ANTENNAS

|                                      |          |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| HF6V 10-80 + 30m. Vertical . . . . . | \$113.79 |
| 2CMV 2 Meter Colinear . . . . .      | 31.50    |
| TBR-160 160 Meter Kit . . . . .      | 33.80    |

## CUSHCRAFT

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| A3 10-15 and 20 MHz 3 Element . . . . .               | \$168.38 |
| A4 10-15-20 Meter, 4 Element (NEW) . . . . .          | 205.90   |
| A32-19 144-146 MHz 19 Element Antenna . . . . .       | 75.50    |
| 32-SK Stack Harness & P.D. 2 Boomers . . . . .        | 37.75    |
| AV4 40-20-15-10 Meter 1/4 Wave, Vertical . . . . .    | 82.50    |
| AV-5 80-40-20-15-10 Meter 1/4 Wave Vertical . . . . . | 89.25    |
| 20-4CD 14 MHz 4 Element Skywalker Beam . . . . .      | 233.50   |
| 20-3CD 14 MHz 3 Element Skywalker Beam . . . . .      | 181.20   |
| 15-4CD 21 MHz 4 Element Skywalker Beam . . . . .      | 96.00    |
| 15-3CD 21 MHz 3 Element Skywalker Beam . . . . .      | 89.20    |
| 10-4CD 28 MHz 4 Element Skywalker Beam . . . . .      | 82.34    |
| 10-3CD 28 MHz 3 Element Skywalker Beam . . . . .      | 68.60    |
| AMS-147 146-148 MHz Mobile Magnet Mount . . . . .     | 24.00    |
| ATS-147 146-148 MHz Mobile Trunk Mount . . . . .      | 24.00    |
| A147-4 146-148 MHz 4 Element FM . . . . .             | 22.50    |
| A 147-11 Element FM; 146-148 MHz . . . . .            | 34.25    |
| A147-20T 144 & 174 MHz 20 Element FM . . . . .        | 54.80    |
| A220-7 220-225 MHz 7 Element . . . . .                | 25.50    |
| A220-11 220-225 MHz; 11 Element FM . . . . .          | 32.25    |
| A 449-11 449 MHz 11 Element FM . . . . .              | 31.00    |
| ARX-2B 125-170 MHz Ringo Ranger FM . . . . .          | 34.50    |
| A147-SK Stacking Kit for two A147-11 . . . . .        | 18.75    |
| A144-10T 145 MHz 10 Element Twist . . . . .           | 41.25    |
| A144-20T 145 MHz 20 Element Twist . . . . .           | 61.75    |
| A 432-20T 430-436 MHz 24 Element . . . . .            | 41.15    |
| A50-3 50 MHz 3 Element Beam . . . . .                 | 41.25    |
| A50-5 50 MHz 5 Element Beam . . . . .                 | 54.95    |
| A50-6 50 MHz 6 Element Beam . . . . .                 | 75.50    |
| A144-11 144MHz 11 Element . . . . .                   | 34.40    |
| DX120 144 MHz 20 Element Colinear . . . . .           | 54.95    |
| 214B 144-146 MHz 14 Element Boomer . . . . .          | 61.75    |
| 214FB 144.5-148 MHz 14 Element Boomer . . . . .       | 61.75    |

## ROTORS

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| HD-73 Alliance . . . . .                 | 95.00  |
| U-100 Alliance . . . . .                 | 37.25  |
| HDR-300 Hy-Gain Deluxe Digital . . . . . | 378.00 |
| AR-40 Cornell-Dubilier (quiet) . . . . . | 60.00  |
| AVR-1 Avanti Solid State . . . . .       | 104.00 |

## MFJ PRODUCTS

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| LSP-520 BX Speech Processor . . . . .       | \$43.70 |
| LSP 520 BXII Deluxe . . . . .               | 52.50   |
| 102 12/24 Clock . . . . .                   | 30.89   |
| 308 8 Band SWL Converter . . . . .          | 78.70   |
| 401 Economy External Keyer . . . . .        | 43.70   |
| 410 Random Code Generator . . . . .         | 113.75  |
| 481 Grand Master Keyer . . . . .            | 78.70   |
| 482 Grand Master Keyer . . . . .            | 87.40   |
| 494 Super Keyboard, 50 Character . . . . .  | 244.95  |
| 496 Super Keyboard, 256 Character . . . . . | 297.45  |
| 624 Phone Patch . . . . .                   | 56.85   |
| 752B SSB/CW Filter . . . . .                | 78.70   |
| 982 3 KW Tuner 3 KW . . . . .               | 210.00  |
| 1020 Active Antenna . . . . .               | 69.95   |
| 1040 Receiver Preselector . . . . .         | 87.50   |
| 16010 Random Wire Tuner . . . . .           | 34.96   |
| 262 1 KW Dry Dummy Load . . . . .           | 56.85   |

## HUSTLER

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| 4BTV 10 Thru 40 Meter Vertical . . . . .    | 72.60  |
| 5BTV 10 thru 80 Meter Vertical . . . . .    | 90.75  |
| 3 TBA . . . . .                             | 193.60 |
| G6-144B 2 Meter Base Colinear 60B . . . . . | 66.55  |
| 2MB-5 5 Element 2 Meter Beam . . . . .      | 30.25  |
| 2MB 11 11 Element 2 Meter Beam . . . . .    | 42.35  |

(Complete Line of Hustler - Call for Prices)

## HY-GAIN

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| TH 3 Jr. Tri Band Beam, 750 W PEP . . . . .   | 155.00 |
| 64B 4 Element 6 Meter Beam . . . . .          | 49.00  |
| 103 BA 3 Element 10 Meter Mono . . . . .      | 55.00  |
| 155 BA Long John 5 Element 15 Meter . . . . . | 156.00 |
| 205 BA Long John 5 Element 20 Meter . . . . . | 276.00 |
| 204 BA 4 Element, 20 Meter . . . . .          | 214.00 |
| 402 BA 2 Element 40 Meter . . . . .           | 186.00 |
| TH3MK3 3 Element Thunderbird . . . . .        | 200.00 |
| TH5DX Thunderbird 5 Element . . . . .         | 221.00 |
| TH7DX 7 Element (UPS) . . . . .               | 345.00 |
| TH7 Kit for TH6DX update . . . . .            | 138.00 |
| 46B 6 Element 6 Meter . . . . .               | 97.00  |
| V28 Collinear 138-174 MHz . . . . .           | 36.00  |

## TEMPO HANDHELD

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| S-1 2 Meter . . . . .                              | 251.10 |
| S-1T 2 Meter with Touchtone Pad . . . . .          | 278.10 |
| S-2 220MHz . . . . .                               | 289.00 |
| S-2T 220MHz with Touchtone Pad . . . . .           | 319.00 |
| S-4 440MHz . . . . .                               | 289.00 |
| S-4-T12 440MHz w/12 Touchtone Pad . . . . .        | 319.00 |
| S-4-T16 440MHz w/16 Touchtone Pad . . . . .        | 339.00 |
| S-15 2 Meter, 5 Watt . . . . .                     | 260.50 |
| S-15T 2 Meter, 5 Watt with Touchtone Pad . . . . . | 287.00 |
| PCS-3000 Azden 2 Meter Mobile . . . . .            | 315.00 |
| PCS-300 Microcomputer H.H. . . . .                 | 315.00 |

## TOWERS

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| HG52SS Crank up Self Supporting . . . . .       | \$ 845.00 |
| HG-50MT2 Side Support Crank-up . . . . .        | 712.00    |
| HG-35MT2 Side Support Crank-up . . . . .        | 518.00    |
| HG37SS Self Supporting Crank-up . . . . .       | 605.00    |
| HG54HD Self Supporting Crank-up . . . . .       | 1,425.00  |
| HG-33MT2 Side Supported Crank-up . . . . .      | 647.00    |
| QDMX44 44 ft. 3 sq. ft. Free standing . . . . . | 215.00    |
| QDMX52 52 ft. 3 sq. ft. Free standing . . . . . | 261.00    |
| QDMX60 60 ft. 3 sq. ft. Free standing . . . . . | 350.00    |
| QDMX68 68 ft. 3 sq. ft. Free standing . . . . . | 445.00    |

## MIRAGE AMPLIFIERS

|  |        |
|--|--------|
| B-108 144-148 10 in 80 out . . . . .   | 148.62 |
| B-1016 144-148 10 in 160 out . . . . . | 231.22 |
| B3016 144-148 30 in 160 out . . . . .  | 216.00 |
| B23 144-148 2 in 30 out . . . . .      | 74.35  |
| D 1010 430-450 10 in 100 out . . . . . | 264.26 |
| MP-1 HF Wattmeter . . . . .            | 99.10  |
| MP 2 VHF Wattmeter . . . . .           | 99.10  |

CALL FOR QUOTES ON OTHER RELATED PRODUCTS FOB ORIGIN

Hours: 9:30 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Monday thru Friday  
9:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m. Saturday - CST

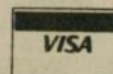
Prices Subject to Change without notice.

COD Available

Amateur Equipment,  
Accessories &  
Antennas.  
Export Anywhere

800-531-5405

(512) 734-7793 (TX)



2317 Vance Jackson Rd. San Antonio TX 78213

## CODE TEACHERS!

Reprints of N6WR's method for teaching Morse Code are available for \$2.00.

Send to Code Course,  
c/o WORLDRADIO

Box 160568 • Sacramento, CA 95816





### Phone patching

Included under the definition of third-party traffic is the phone patch. You won't find much on this subject in anything from ARRL, particularly in what comes from the Communications Department. Until about 1970, ARRL completely ignored the topic and replied to anyone who asked that phone patching was illegal. But it was being done, and had been done ever since amateurs began to use voice. The ARRL knew about it, the FCC knew about it, the telephone people knew about it, but it wasn't causing anybody any trouble, wasn't costing the phone company any revenue, and in many cases it was a significant public service.

Then a decade ago, a manufacturer of commercial two-way radio gear offered an accessory to allow commercial users to patch a phone line into their radios, making it possible, for instance, for an ambulance driver to talk directly to a doctor via phone patch instead of having the base-station operator repeat everything from one circuit to the other. A telephone company filed suit asking for an injunction, because such a device was illegal, contrary to the phone company's tariffs. The judge refused to grant the injunction until he could ask the FCC about it, because the defendant claimed that the phone company's tariffs were too restrictive. The FCC agreed, and started rule-making proceedings to regulate private devices to be connected to the public phone system.

QST has carried several articles since that date telling how to do it, what the rules are, and some of their publications

discuss it too. But there has been no effort whatsoever to organize it, nor any attempt to set up a National Phone Patch System like the National Traffic System. About all you hear from the ARRL Communications Department is an occasional warning to keep it legal. Organization has come from elsewhere.

### Independent nets

While some patches are arranged through the National Traffic System (NTS) by an exchange of formal messages between stations, or even by contacts made on those nets that don't have a policy of not permitting it, most of the organized patch activity takes place on the independent nets, and probably more on 20 meters than on any other high-frequency band. You can find a net in session nearly any time of day on 14,313 kHz, for example, that can arrange a patch for you. This frequency has become Amateur Radio's maritime calling frequency, where persons at sea make contact with the folks back home, but the amateurs there are happy to facilitate a patch for anyone.

VHF patching is governed by the same rules, but is otherwise quite different. It deals mainly with local calls and is usually controlled by the operator making the call (autopatch), normally from a mobile station, with no need for the base station (usually a repeater) operator to take any action. This discussion concerns HF patching.

### Public service

Nobody objected to amateur phone patches, primarily because they provided a valuable public service. They still do. Explorers in the Antarctic, military personnel everywhere, missionaries in the Amazon jungle, merchant seamen away from their families for months at a time, and many others have found Amateur Radio's services a great boost to morale, and in many cases actually a means of saving lives. A baby's cry may be a nuisance to many people, but to a young father snowed in at McMurdo it can be the sweetest of music. And a doctor at a remote outpost often would be unable to help a dying patient without Amateur

Radio's facilities making it possible to consult specialists or obtain special drugs.

Phone patching has some problems in common with handling formal traffic, some that are peculiar to itself. One problem the two have in common is really a mutual problem: the lack of liaison, in many cases, between the two. It often happens that someone seeks a patch when a formal message via NTS would be just as effective, much easier, and more economical of spectrum. And there are times when formal traffic is too slow or when two-way conversation is really needed to discuss something. There have been some efforts to have stations which specialize in handling formal traffic, check into the phone patch nets on a regular basis, but they usually find the pickings rather slim.

Another common problem occurs when one tries to explain to the non-amateur recipient of the message or the "patchee" that everything is quite legal, there is no hidden charge involved, that this is not a crank call, nor is it a prank. In addition, the patch operator has to instruct the non-amateur on proper procedure, regulate the signal levels to transmitter and phone line (turn the receiver audio down to make the person at the other end speak louder), monitor to be sure that no illegal transmissions occur, perhaps adjust the rig to compensate for frequency drift, and in many cases switch between transmit and receiver. Both formal traffic handlers and phone patchers must keep records of the traffic. Formal traffic handlers usually do this by retaining a copy of the message in the file. Phone

patchers may record the names of the persons being patched and a description of what was discussed, or they may make a recording and keep that on file.

There may well be more amateurs who are equipped to make phone patches than there are amateurs who handle formal traffic on any kind of regular basis. And there are some who rival the regulars of the Brass Pounders League in the time spent and the numbers of patches made during a typical month.

Senator Barry Goldwater's club station K7UGA does an enormous volume of patching — some 50,000 during the Vietnam War, for example. And I received letters recently from Jerry Swank, W8HXR, who specialized in handling traffic for Antarctica, with 10,000 contacts and 25,000 hours operation to his credit. To put that figure in perspective, remember that there are slightly under 8,766 hours in a year, and Jerry presumably had to eat, sleep and earn his living as well. The work of Jerry and many others like him has its reward, however, in the appreciation of the people it helps.

Finn Ronne, for example, in his book *Antarctic Command*, tells of his experience commanding Ellsworth Station during the 1954 International Geophysical Year, and has much to say about the problems and difficulties they faced, often life-endangering, because of bureaucratic foul-ups, incompetence, injured egos, and other weaknesses — and at times maliciousness of human nature. But one aspect of his expedition received nothing but praise, and that was the support he and his men received from Amateur Radio.

## Bencher 1:1 BALUN

- Lets your antenna radiate—not your coax
- Helps fight TVI—no ferrite core to saturate or reradiate
- Rated 5 KW peak—accepts substantial mismatch at legal limit
- DC grounded—helps protect against lightning
- Amphenol® connector; Rubber ring to stop water leakage

**New** Rugged custom Cycloc® case, UV resistant formulation

**New** Heavy threaded brass contact posts

|             |   |         |
|-------------|---|---------|
| Model ZA-1A | 3.5-30 mHz  | \$17.95 |
| Model ZA-2A | optimized 14-30 mHz includes hardware for 2" boom | \$21.95 |



Available at selected dealers, add \$2.00 postage and handling in U.S.A.

WRITE FOR LITERATURE

**BENCHER, INC.**

333 W LAKE ST. CHICAGO, IL 60606 • (312) 263-1808

## It's Time!

■ The 10 frequencies that you put into the memories are stored with your repeater offsets, and you can have them scanned, searched or instantly recalled at the touch of a button ■ Memory 1 even gets priority treatment in the memory scan mode ■ That's timely complexity made amazingly simple and the high power option of 3.5W (nominal) is simply the greatest reach you've ever held in your hand.

■ "Battery saver" function by the computer to hoard battery power when the frequency is quiet ■ Programmed limits for both ends of bandscan ■ Simplified frequency entry only by keyboard ■ Full capacity, low impedance audio output to drive an external speaker ■ Wide band span for MARS, CAP, AF MARS 142.00-149.995 MHz ■ Quick-change 500mAh battery ■ Separate level controls for MIC, TX, PL and DEV ■ & so much more that we don't have space to mention ■ SANTEC hands it all

### COMPARE SANTEC WITH ANY OTHER RADIO BEFORE YOU BUY.

#### ST-144 mP (2-METER) HANDHELD TRANSCEIVER

3 Power levels, LCD Readout, Microprocessor controlled, 16-position tone pad, scans, programmable, priority memory, 10 memories, CAP, MARS, 2-Meters, 24-hour clock. The most advanced handheld on the market today!

Regular \$359.00  
**319<sup>00</sup>**

#### ST-440 mP (440 MHZ.) HANDHELD TRANSCEIVER

3 power levels, LCD Readout, Microprocessor controlled, 16-position Tone Pad, scans, programmable, 10 memories, priority memory, 24-hour clock. Like its sister, the ST-440 is the most advanced handheld you can find!

Regular \$399.00  
**359<sup>00</sup>**

#### ST-7/T (440 MHZ.) HANDHELD TRANSCEIVER

The ever popular economy-priced 440 mhz. synthesized handheld, with thumbwheel tuning, Call frequency channel, 16-position tone pad, 3 power levels.

Regular \$339.00  
**279<sup>00</sup>**

ADD \$3.00 UPS SHIPPING PREPAID ORDERS. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. ADD \$5.00 FOR C.O.D. ORDERS UPS SHIPPING. NORTH CAROLINA RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX.

All Santec Handheld Models come with 16-position tone pad, 500 MAH Battery Paks, Rubber Duck, Wall Charger, Hand Carrying Strap, and earphone. Williams Radio has checked all functions on your radio, and charged the battery. Open the box, and you are ready to talk!

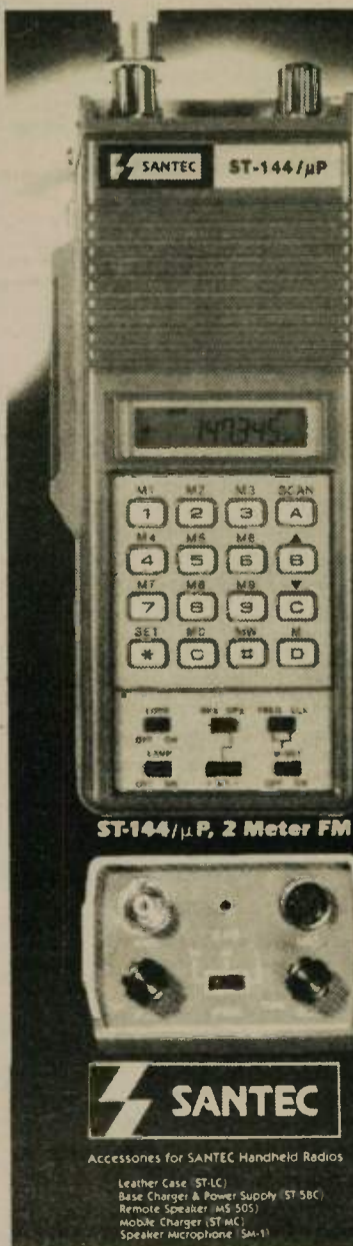
DISCOUNT ACCESSORY PRICES TO CUSTOMERS! at the time you buy your radio, or anytime later.

Santec Info Line 6 to 10 P.M. EST Only

**WILLIAMS RADIO SALES**

WAYNE C. WILLIAMS, K4M0B  
600 LAKE DALE RD., COLFAX, N.C. 27235  
(919) 993-5881 6-10 PM EDT  
(Recorder picks up 4th ring Other Times)

SEE ENCOMM ADS in Major Magazines for More Specs & Details Or Write Williams Radio for Brochures



ST-144/μP, 2 Meter FM



Accessories for SANTEC Handheld Radios

Leather Case (ST-1C)  
Base Charger & Power Supply (ST-5BC)  
Remote Speaker (MS-50S)  
Mobile Charger (ST-1C)  
Speaker Microphone (SM-1)



## Words from an expert

As my experience with phone patching is quite limited, I've decided instead to let Jerry do the talking on this subject, giving some excerpts from his two letters.

Jerry says he prefers to switch manually. If the local party stops talking long enough for the VOX to drop out and the radio noise comes on the line suddenly, it can be upsetting. Furthermore, the station at the other end will be using push-to-talk if it's a military unit. "Did you ever try running a patch in noisy conditions with one station running PTT and the local running VOX?" Jerry asks.

Guidelines for the operator: Jerry says, "Probably the most annoying is the habit hams have of joining the conversation." Shut up and let them do the talking. Especially if you're using a long-distance line that they are paying for by the minute, don't make them pay for listening to you gab. We're offering them a communication service. What they would like most of all is to be together by themselves, but since that's impossible, we do the best we can and make our presence as unobtrusive as possible. Incidentally, that's good advice for amateurs who deliver formal traffic too. We are unavoidably involved in other people's private affairs and so should be discreet in what we say.

Next in importance, says Jerry, is not to put your party on the air until the conversation actually begins. Don't broadcast the dial tone, exchange with telephone operator, or your conversation with the person you're patching. It serves no useful purpose, and sometimes can do serious harm. And it's illegal — unnecessary transmissions. Sometimes, too, it's possible for the other station to clear other traffic while you're arranging your patch.

Jerry says he never explains anything to the telephone operator; it only confuses things. He just says, "Station to station collect. Tell them Joe is calling." When the party answers, the operator will say, "I have a collect call for anyone from Joe. Will you accept the charges?" And of course there is an enthusiastic answer, "Absolutely!" He then says, "This is Jerry in Ohio and I have Joe on the line. He will talk first, and when he says 'over' it is your turn to talk."

If conditions get too bad, he says he will try again another time. After the patch is the time to explain how it is done — if the party is interested — and perhaps add other details, but not on the air. As Jerry has specialized in Antarctic patches, he can answer many questions that may occur to the folks back home. But again, do it only if the party wishes.

While ARRL has no organized phone patch activity, MARS does. Lately, even places where military personnel used to send their patch traffic on the amateur bands — such as Antarctica — are now turning to MARS circuits, perhaps because of the increasing congestion on the amateur bands, and perhaps also because of the immature individuals who derive some kind of morbid pleasure from disrupting patches.

Jerry had his battles over the legality question too. He asked the FCC in Washington, and was told the FCC has no jurisdiction. "We assign frequencies to the Navy and they do as they please with them. What they do in Antarctica is their own business."

He asked the nearby monitoring station in Chillicothe, Ohio. They said they were quite aware that he was running the patches. He said sometimes he didn't break for ID in the middle of a patch even though it might run for an hour. They replied, "No, we would never cite you for that. You are performing a good service. The rule is 'as soon as possible.' You do that."

One of the ex-'Pole Cats' later went to Greece, and Jerry kept a schedule with him on 15 meters. His mother — Carolyn Smith, WB6UVU — often couldn't hear him, so he made tape recordings from one and played it to the other. He asked the FCC about that and was told it was OK since all three were licensed amateurs.

Then he told all that to an ARRL director at a meeting and was told it was illegal. "But the FCC says it's OK." Jerry was told, "Don't take those guys' word for it. They don't know what they are doing. I would go by what the ARRL says." Strange! But then he was only one individual even though a member of the Board of Directors; he was not the ARRL.

## Lincompex

A speech-processing technique that has been around nearly 20 years offers much improvement in voice communication, and would be particularly useful in phone patch work, but I've never seen it even mentioned in any amateur publications. The sideband signal is completely compressed, so that loud and soft sounds have the same amplitude. The audio input is rectified at the same time, giving a DC voltage varying with the amplitude of the modulating signal. This voltage is used to frequency-modulate a carrier at about 2800 Hz, shifting 2 Hz for each decibel change in audio level. The audio itself is passed through a low-pass filter, cutting off around 2500 Hz.

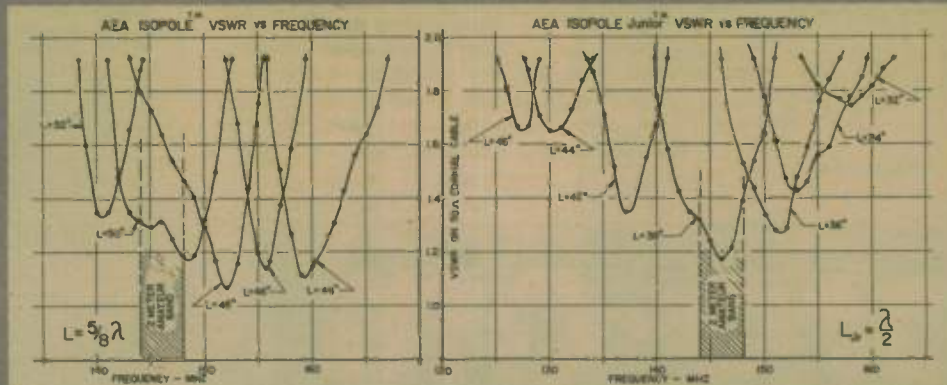
The receiver's processor includes a variable-gain amplifier which restores the amplitude variations as recovered from the 2800 Hz FM carrier. As a result, the weaker components of the voice signal are protected from being swamped by noise, and the improvement in intelligibility is found to be 10dB or more, often giving wire-line quality to what would otherwise be marginal. The system was developed by the Bell Telephone Laboratories and the British Post Office. It would probably require special temporary authorization from the FCC for amateurs to use it, but such experimentation is explicitly encouraged by the FCC and so authorization

(please turn to page 48)

# MORE PERFORMANCE FOR YOUR DOLLAR! COMPETITORS KNOW ABOUT THE ISOPOLE™ DO YOU? STUDY THE FACTS...

The IsoPole antenna is building a strong reputation for quality in design and superior performance. Innovative IsoPole conical sleeve decouplers (pat. pend.) offer many new design advantages.

All IsoPole antennas yield the maximum gain attainable for their respective lengths and a zero degree angle of radiation. Exceptional decoupling results in simple tuning and a significant reduction in TVI potential. Cones offer greater efficiency over obsolete radials which radiate in the horizontal plane and present an unsightly bird's roost with an inevitable "fallout zone" below. The IsoPoles have the broadest frequency coverage of any comparable VHF base station antenna. This means no loss of power output from one end of the band to the other when used with SWR protected solid state transceivers.



Outstanding mechanical design makes the IsoPole the only logical choice for a VHF base station antenna. A standard Amphenol 50 Ohm SO-239 connector is recessed within the base sleeve (fully weather protected). With the IsoPole, you will not experience aggravating deviation in SWR with changes in weather. The impedance matching network is weather sealed and designed for maximum legal power. All IsoPole antennas are D.C. grounded. The insulating material offers superb strength and dielectric properties, plus excellent long-term ultra-violet resistance. All mounting hardware is stainless steel. The decoupling cones and radiating elements are made of corrosion resistant aluminum alloys. The aerodynamic cones are the only appreciable wind load and are attached directly to the support (a standard TV mast which is not supplied).

IsoPole antennas have also become the new standard for repeater applications. They all offer low angle of radiation, low maintenance, easy installation, and low cost with gain comparable to units costing several times as much. Some repeater installations have even eliminated the expense of a duplexer by using two IsoPole antennas separated vertically by about twenty feet. This is possible because of the superior decoupling offered by the IsoPole antennas.

The IsoPole antenna is now available in a 440 MHz version which is fully assembled and tuned.

Our competitors have reacted to the IsoPole, maybe you should too! Order your IsoPole or IsoPole Jr. today from your favorite Amateur Radio Distributor.

**AEA** Brings you the  
Breakthrough!

PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE OR OBLIGATION



ISOPOLE 144  
ISOPOLE 220  
MAST NOT  
SUPPLIED



ISOPOLE 440



ISOPOLE  
144JR  
ISOPOLE  
220JR  
MAST NOT  
SUPPLIED





## Kurt N. Sterba

I looked, I pondered, I sat baffled. Could I be wrong? Or could the magazine I saw it in be wrong?

What I'm referring to is the antenna on page 48 of the January issue of QST, called a two-element wire beam. The puzzle is that both elements are the same length. Now I had been taught that for an element to act as a director or a reflector it must be either shorter or longer. Or, it must have a phasing line which makes a phase shift. Neither condition was met by the diagram or the text. Perplexing.

While I may be stubborn, I'm not pig-headed. So, trying to keep an open mind, I called the noted antenna authority, Ryan Johns. As I started to phrase my question, he mentioned he had already seen the article and started to laugh. I tried to get a coherent statement out of him about it but he just kept on laughing.

I guess Doug DeMaw was off QRPing in the Caribbean again when the staff was working on that page. It's also expecting a bit too much to call a two-element antenna a device that will give 6dB gain over a dipole.

Also, some of the articles lately have been saying that a Yagi gives a lower angle of radiation than a dipole. Sorry, NO.

The February issue of a magazine which claims to be very technical contained this statement, "a truly high-performance short antenna . . ."

Sorry, but that is indeed a contradiction in terms. They were describing a 12-foot antenna to be used on 10-15-20. First of all, even a full-size dipole is not a "high-performance" antenna. Such is merely a "unity" antenna and is the basis from which we judge upward.

Now, one might say, "good performance for its size," and that could be accurate. But there is no way that "truly high performance" can be applied to such a short antenna, no matter what you do, unless you repeal the law of physics.

If anyone says, "But it loads up with a very low SWR!", let me refer you to the 50-ohm non-reactive resistor in your dummy load, about which you can make the same statement.

A very interesting letter came in from Yuri Blanarovich, VE3BMV.

"Dear Kurtain Sterba,

"Congratulations on excellent and very practical notes in your column. I have some experience that perhaps do not jibe with some of the 'rules' in the textbooks, but I have arrived at them by experimentation, which could be reproduced and observed.

"One of them is the question of insulated wire. I have to disagree with your and K9CZB's statement that insulation has no effect on the length of the antenna wire. I have found that the insulation makes the electrical length of wire shorter than if the wire was bare. I actually had a problem with people reproducing my Razor Beam antennas. Some resonated about 300 kHz higher than they were supposed to, and others were right on.

"Finally we had an opportunity to verify things with K2US, who built the five-element version of the Razor and when he used the bare wire, sure enough he was 300 kHz up.

"After he tried the #12 insulated electrical wire, he was exactly on the frequency that the formulas were asking for. That solved the 'mystery' and proved that if you use insulated wire, the length

has to be shorter than if the wire were bare and uninsulated.

"Another time I made a vertical with bare wire and taped it to a bamboo pole. I couldn't get the beast to resonate. When I suspended the wire on plexiglass insulators, voila — it was right on.

"So I have to confirm and support what Jerry Swank, W8HXR says!

"One note. Don't be afraid to experiment. Many commercial 'brains' know the stuff from all the books that could be a little bit out of touch. Earth is not flat after all.

"Good luck and keep up the good work!"

Thanks, Yuri for your observations. I certainly enjoy reading your fine DX column in 73 Magazine.

What I don't enjoy there are recent editorials about abolishing the CW requirement for an amateur license. A lot of hogwash is raised like "many electronic technicians and engineers would become amateurs, but the code stops them." So what? A lot of aeronautical engineers don't have a pilot's license!

The editorials say the reason Japan has

done so well in electronics is because the technicians and engineers sprang from the ranks of non-code hams. Bunk! Over 90 percent of Japanese hams hold only lower grade phone licenses, and "regular hams refer to them as "Monkey Chatter. They are not the captains of industry.

The 73 editorials call CW obsolete and refer to devices that whiz 2,000 words minute back and forth. What if the break?

Sure, practically everybody has a typewriter but handwriting is still taught.

CW is a form of communication. Definitely. Our astronauts still have CW equipment on the space vehicles. While your chances of being a captive of the North Koreans and spelling out t-o-r-t-u-r-e by blinking your eyelids while being part of a propaganda film, or being downed flier and making a tap for a d and a scratch for a dah while in the Hand Hilton, is remote, CW is still good to know.

Amateur Radio has received much space in the press by being on the scene when a ship called SOS. I'd hate to see wire service story quoting a ham talking about some "little beeps" he kept hearing



## Mounts and Antennas

Commercial users and amateurs who demand the very best will find professional quality and performance with Valor's Pro-Am Communications products. As original equipment or replacements, Pro-Am antennas and mounting systems are compatible with the Motorola type TAD and TAE components. Stainless steel whips, heavy-duty, chrome-plated brass parts; weather-sealed, 200-watt low loss coils ensure long-lasting performance. Available from 27 MHz thru 866 MHz.

See us in Booth 459, 1982 Land Mobile Expo, Denver CO, March 22-25.



Write or call today for complete details.

## valor Enterprises, Inc.

185 W. Hamilton St., West Milton, OH 45383  
 PH: (513) 698-4194, Outside Ohio: 1-800-543-2197  
 Telex: 724-389 ATT: Valor



## BASE STATION No. A1000: \$1345.00

Also available . . .  
Mobile unit \$845.00

**Ideal base station amplifier for your solid state transceiver...the all solid state kilowatt linear METRON No. A1000**

No tuning or adjustment whatever over 160, 80, 40, 20 and 15 meters

Built-In 115/230V AC power supply . . . low voltage operation

- Easily interfaced . . . either local or full remote control.
- Switch from one band to another instantly . . . no lost time in tuning.
- Heatsink convection-cooled, with additional forced-air cooling, thermostatically controlled.
- 8 power transistors of latest stripline RF linear devices; rated for operation at infinite VSWR.
- Meets all applicable specifications.

Power input . . . . . 115/230V AC, 60/50Hz  
 Power output . . . . . 600W PEP typical  
 Harmonics . . . . . -50dB all amateur bands  
 Drive level . . . . . 60W 50 ohms

*Technology-proven through over 3 years of rugged professional applications around the world.*

Available from stock. Dealer inquiries invited.

# MAGNUS

ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

3500 Devon Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60659, U.S.A. • (312) 679-6070  
 Tlx: 253503 MAGNUS CGO; 4330047 MAGN UI

Eastern Representative: J. W. Miller & Associates, 703 978-4020  
 Western Representative: Comm Marketing Corp., 213 359-1834



but didn't know what they were.

In an era in which some people complain about having to go to law school before they can practice law, let's at least have some standard in Amateur Radio. It is the one thing you can't buy or be tutored for. You have to work at it.

A fighter plane today carries more fire-power than squadrons and squadrons of B-17s, but the pilot still has to take training on a rifle.

CW is fundamental and a valued resource. In any form of emergency a tiny CW rig drawing next to no power could still communicate. If all commercial power were gone, storage batteries run down, gasoline unavailable for generators, a signal could be produced on CW by a rig powered with a little 9-volt transistor radio battery.

There is no "practical" reason for getting rid of the code and every reason for retaining it.

Back to antennas. Here is a real solution to a pressing problem. It may sound impossible, but as Yuri said, "Don't be afraid to experiment."

The Point Mugu Amateur Radio club, WD6BZS had trouble getting an RF signal through the all steel and concrete of Los Angeles Convention Center. They were there to demonstrate to the convention of handicapped that it was possible to become an amateur even if deaf, totally blind or with severe mobility disabilities.

Regulations prevented the Point Mugu Club from putting up an antenna anywhere inside. Plus, they could not run a wire on the walls or any structure. How would they get outside?

Jerry Kessler, WA6CAM, Laura Linder, WB7UZY and Bill Chandler,

N6BED solved the challenge by taping over 100 feet of #12 wire on the concrete floor across aisles, through doorways, down ramps, finally outside and into a patio. The last 10 feet was run up to a small tree.

The results? Minnesota, Washington, Nevada, Oregon, Washington and many California stations on SSB and CW.

For three days, Ed Sanders, WA6VJP operated the 20-meter station and Bob Clark, K6BGU was providing information, being the ambassador of good will to the handicapped for Amateur Radio.

The Point Mugu Radio Club spent their time opening horizons for those whose disabilities preclude many other activities.

Others demonstrated 2 meters, RTTY and computers. We must applaud those who give up their own leisure time to help others.

Next month, Lil will be back and she promises to make her propagation forecasts.

*(The writer of this column goes under an alias so he may go to conventions and not have people he writes about stick out their tongues at him. He is a sensitive soul, as you can tell.)* □

.....

## Callbook oddity

Have you noticed that N6AET, W6AET, WA6AET and WD6AET are all YL operators? Everett Taylor, W7BYF brought this to our attention. □

## More on verticals

Dear Kurt,

The correspondence in the March 1982 edition of *Worldradio* with regard to verticals inspired me to write in order to throw in my 2 cents' worth on the subject.

Most designs used for verticals — both commercial and homemade varieties — are quarter-wave vertical elements, which means they are low impedance when fed against a counterpoise. The resistive part of the impedance of such an antenna over a perfect ground is about 30 ohms. This means that every ohm of resistance in a real ground system soaks up about 3 percent of your precious transmitter power. Since it is difficult to get a ground resistance as low as 10 ohms without a fairly extensive set of radials, you are doomed to waste at least one-third of your RF power heating your lawn under your vertical! I once demonstrated this beautifully on 40 meters when I fed a 32-foot pole against an 8-foot ground rod. It matched beautifully, but wouldn't get out worth a hoot. An ohmmeter check between my ground rod and a water pipe revealed a 20 ohm resistance for the rod. This added well to the 30 ohms of the antenna to give me an impedance of 50 ohms, but 40 percent of my power was going into the ground.

The important thing to remember is that the crux of the problem is the combination of low impedance and base feed. If you don't feed the antenna against the ground, you don't have to take this loss.

Some years later I built a successful (not "excellent, however") vertical\* with-

out radials. It was simply a half-wave vertical, center-fed, with one end standing on a ceramic insulator a few inches above ground. The only ground losses were the very slight losses from the electric fields from the high-voltage lower end of the dipole getting into the ground. The antenna was a stack of various aluminum pipes that totaled 32 feet. It was center-fed with a gamma match on 20 meters, and gave me respectable reports from Ohio into Europe and Africa with 100 watts on CW. The bottom-fed sleeve dipole is another example of this; it is merely fed using the tubular section of the dipole as a balun for the coax; it is not fed against any ground. When this sleeve is expanded into a cone or series of sloped radials, you have the familiar "groundplane" antenna.

I just wanted to point these things out so your readers wouldn't avoid verticals all together. They do give lower angles of radiation than low horizontal dipoles, and are very efficient if fed properly. You can feed a half-wave dipole from the end, too, with a proper impedance transformer — a parallel resonant circuit-fed with link coupling or one-turn tap works well. The popular 3/8-wave vertical popular on 2 meters is a variation on this.

73,  
FRED J. DIETRICH, W6MOH  
Palo Alto, California

*\*Dietrich, F.J., 73 Magazine, October 1966*

**Worldradio needs your help to reflect the invaluable service of Amateur Radio.**

**HAMVENTION**  
'82  
**DAYTON**

- ★ Technical Forums
- ★ ARRL and FCC Forums
- ★ GIANT 3-Day Flea Market
- ★ New Products and Exhibits
- ★ Grand Banquet
- ★ Women's Activities
- ★ New! Home-Brew Equipment Forum
- ★ Special Group Meetings
- ★ YL Forum
- ★ New! Personal Computers Forum
- ★ Amateur of Year Award
- ★ Special Achievement Awards

**April 23, 24, 25, 1982**

**Hara Arena and Exhibition Center — Dayton, Ohio**

Meet your amateur radio friends from all over the world at the internationally famous Dayton HAMVENTION. Seating will be limited for Grand Banquet and Entertainment on Saturday evening so please make reservations early. Banquet speaker is Roy Neal, K6DUE, NBC News.

If you have registered within the last 3 years you will receive a brochure in late February. If not write Box 44, Dayton, OH 45401.

Nominations are requested for Radio Amateur of the Year and Special Achievement Awards. Nomination forms are available from Awards Chairman, Box 44, Dayton, OH 45401.

For special motel rates and reservations write to Hamvention Housing, 1406 Third National Bldg., Dayton, OH 45402. **NO RESERVATIONS WILL BE ACCEPTED BY TELEPHONE.**

All other inquiries write Box 44, Dayton, OH 45401 or phone (513) 849-1720.

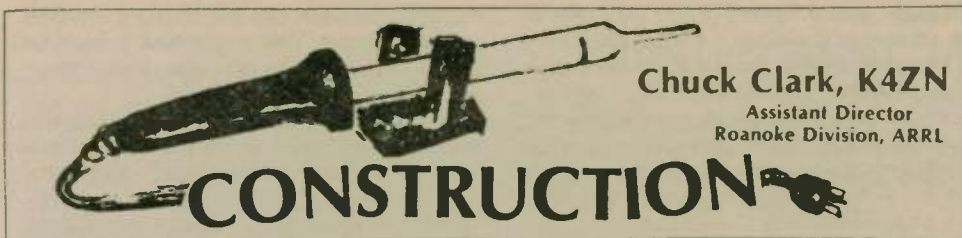
**Rates for ALL 3 Days: Admission: \$7 in advance, \$8 at door.**  
**Banquet: \$14 in advance, \$16 at door.**  
**Flea Market Space: \$15 in advance.**

Make checks payable to Dayton HAMVENTION, Box 333, Dayton, OH 45405.

Bring your family and enjoy a great weekend in Dayton.

Sponsored by the Dayton Amateur Radio Association, Inc.





### Power supply

For most of us most of the time, the energy needed to operate our rigs comes in by way of a commercial power line. It's right at hand, it's reliable, it's economical. And our rigs are designed to use it. True, it's AC and we need DC — and often at a different voltage — but the needed transformers, rectifiers, filters and regulators are readily available. In fact, they are usually either incorporated in the rig itself or in a matching power supply.

Building a power supply, however — even designing it from scratch — is a good project for the beginning constructor, as there are fewer pitfalls along the way. If you are careful to provide adequate insulation, use parts adequately rated for the voltages and currents involved, provide sufficient ventilation, and do a sound job mechanically, you should have a power supply that does the job as soon as you turn on the switch, with no debugging required. You don't have to worry about feedback, stray coupling, lead inductance and other things that cause other parts of electronic gear to function differently than intended. And you will save money in the process, too, if you shop judiciously for the parts. Surplus dealers have plenty of them — any voltage, any power level.

### Alternate energy sources

There is too much to say about AC power supplies to be able to cover it in this space, and it's not necessary, as you can find it in any electronics handbook. But for those of us who don't have AC available, there are other possible sources of energy we can use. And all of us at one

time or another do not have AC available, either because we are in a place not served by AC lines or because those lines at the moment are inoperative.

Power sources other than AC lines used by amateurs would seem to fall into three groups: locally generated AC, batteries, other sources.

### Engine-driven generators

Standby generators are available in capacities ranging from about 1500 watts on up into the hundreds of kilowatts — in fact, up to sizes used by commercial power companies. The smallest are powered by gasoline or LP gas (propane or butane), intermediate sizes either gasoline or diesel, and above about 100 kilowatts are usually powered by diesel engines because they are cheaper in first cost and also more economical to operate in larger sizes. The smallest units will power most amateur stations and are readily portable. But many of us find that the small additional cost of a larger unit is worth it because it makes it possible to have standby power for the entire house. It may even provide the selling point to convince others in the household of the wisdom of the investment.

If our interests in Amateur Radio are limited to ragchewing or working DX or chasing awards or winning contests, a power failure is merely a nuisance to us, and it may be a blessing to others in the family as it makes it possible for them to communicate with us for a change. But if we are concerned about Amateur Radio's public service aspects, we need standby power because often it is precisely when

commercial power fails that our services are most needed.

If your generator merely powers the amateur station, you will probably set it in a sheltered place outside the house and bring the power in by an extension cord. A larger unit, capable of supplying other essential loads in the house, will usually be wired permanently into the regular house circuits. Local codes may require that this be done by a licensed electrician, or at least that it be inspected. You may be tempted to connect a plug on each end of an extension cord, plug one end into the generator output, and the other into a convenient wall plug. *Don't do it!* While it will work, it can endanger the lives of men working to restore your power if you don't disconnect the main breaker before you plug in. Your generator's output will be stepped up by the distribution transformer to the primary voltage, 2300, 4600, or even 7200 volts, and fed into the line. Install a double-throw switch, with one side connected to the commercial service, the other to your generator. Yes, these switches are expensive — \$100 or so, depending on the current they have to handle, but the risk is too great to omit them.

### Battery power

The most readily available alternate energy source for amateur gear is the battery. QRP rigs can operate from flashlight or lantern batteries, but battery energy is very expensive, costing 50 or 100 times as much as energy purchased from the electric company. If nothing else is available, however, it will work, and in some cases the convenience can outweigh the extra cost.

But the widely available automotive storage battery, as well as other types of storage batteries, are much more economical, and are probably the best for amateurs who don't want to go the generator route. Here's where solid-state gear really pays off.

For tubes, you have to convert the battery voltage (usually 12 volts) to some higher figure, like 250 or 400 or even higher. There are three ways it is done. The oldest, dating back to World War I, is to use a low-voltage DC motor to drive a high-voltage DC generator. By the time of World War II, the usual form these devices took was the dynamotor — a self-contained unit with a single set of field coils, two sets of windings on the armature, and a low-voltage commutator at one end and a high-voltage one at the

other. There are still plenty of them on the surplus market, and probably will be for a long time, because few people use them anymore.

When auto radios became popular in the 1930s, vibrator supplies appeared. A mechanical vibrator — similar to a buzzer — interrupts the current in the primary of the transformer, inducing a current in the secondary. The transformer steps the voltage up to whatever is needed, and the AC is then rectified. You will find few vibrator supplies any more, and buying a vibrator for replacement is almost as hard as finding an ear trumpet for a deaf person or a button hook for shoes. Dynamotors are long-lived machines, but do require some maintenance. But vibrators were too prone to trouble to last long after better things arrived.

And the better thing in this case was the transistorized power supply. A pair of power transistors act as an oscillator, operating at the battery voltage. The AC output of this oscillator is stepped up in a transformer and rectified, as in the vibrator supply. Usually a special toroid transformer is used, but some amateurs have built supplies using ordinary filament transformers. The design of such supplies is also beyond the scope of this column. Recent electronics handbooks will give you the needed information if you wish to build one.

But now that solid-state components are available for transmitting and receiving on frequencies all the way up into the GHz range, there's little need to boost the voltage like that. Most modern amateur gear operates on 12 volts these days, so you can take your power directly from the battery. That makes it easy to operate mobile, but it also makes it easy to arrange the home station to operate from emergency power. All you need is a 12-volt battery and some way to charge it. The latter can be a power line-operated charger, or you can build a small generator set, using a gasoline engine and an automotive alternator, with an automotive regulator in the circuit to control the charging rate. The battery can be located anywhere convenient. An AC powered charger can also be located anywhere, but a gasoline engine used to charge batteries would have to be kept outside.

### Other ways

The phrase "alternate energy sources" to most people would mean something other than commercial electricity, engine-

## MFJ RF NOISE BRIDGE

Lets you adjust your antenna quickly for maximum performance. Measure resonant frequency, radiation resistance and reactance. Exclusive range extender and expanded capacitance range gives you much extended measuring range.



- Exclusive range extender
- Expanded capacitance range
- Series Bridge

# \$59<sup>95</sup>

This MFJ-202 RF Noise Bridge lets you quickly adjust your single or multiband dipole, inverted Vee, beam, vertical, mobile whip or random system for maximum performance.

Tells resonant frequency and whether to shorten or lengthen your antenna for minimum SWR over any portion of a band.

MFJ's exclusive range extender, expanded capacitance range ( $\pm 150$  pf) gives unparalleled impedance measurements, 1 to 100 MHz. Simple to use. Comprehensive computer proven manual.

Works with any receiver or transceiver. SO-239 connectors. 2 x 3 x 4 inches. 9 volt battery.

Other uses: tune transmatch; adjust tuned circuits; measure inductance, RF impedance of amplifiers, baluns, transformers; electrical length, velocity factor, impedance of coax; synthesize RF impedances with transmatch and dummy load.

Order from MFJ and try it — no obligation. If not delighted, return it within 30 days for a refund (less shipping). This bridge is unconditionally guaranteed for one year.

To order, simply call us toll free 800-647-1800 and charge it on your VISA or MasterCard or mail us a check or money order for \$59.95 plus \$4.00 for shipping and handling for MFJ-202.

Put this MFJ Noise Bridge to work improving your antenna. Order from MFJ or see dealer.

**CALL TOLL FREE ... 800-647-1800**

Call 601-323-5869 for technical information, order/repair status. Also call 601-323-5869 outside continental USA and in Mississippi.

**MFJ ENTERPRISES, INCORPORATED**  
Box 494, Mississippi State, MS 39762

Aha, the SECRET of PC board success finally revealed. A perfectly balanced lighting tool combining magnification with cool fluorescence. Excellent for fine detail, component assembly, etc. Lens is precision ground and polished.

Model 1M-10-A



Regularly \$104.95.  
Now, over 30% discount  
(only \$65.00) to all licensed  
amateurs verified in Callbook.  
(Bulb included.)

PO Box 161723  
**Dana**

Sacramento, CA 95816

(916) 441-6321 • M-F 10:00 am-5:00 pm

Include \$4.00 U.S. postage, or \$5.00 in Canada. \$6.00 elsewhere.  
California residents include 6% sales tax.





driven generators and batteries. Solar, wind, water and muscle power come to mind, as does methane gas produced by organic decomposition. Some amateurs rely on such sources of power for operating their rigs on a regular basis, but most who do it probably do it mainly to they can say they did it. Probably few would go to the trouble of developing an alternative energy source for their radio gear to provide a backup for commercial power, for the alternate source could well be less reliable than the commercial source. Perhaps more of us do it to get a few bonus points on Field Day than for any other reason.

Here are remarks on a few such sources:

**Solar power.** In a sense, most sources of energy are solar power, as the sun is our principal source of energy. But the term is usually restricted to methods of utilizing the sun's radiations directly, not through the intermediary of fossil fuel.

There are two ways to use solar energy: mechanical conversion and photovoltaic cells. In mechanical conversion, the sun's energy drives some kind of engine that in turn drives a generator. For example, the sun's heat boils water that provides steam for a steam engine. This approach has never been popular, for wherever you have a mechanism you risk mechanical problems. Photovoltaic cells, on the other hand, offer an ideal way to harness solar energy. They are small, reliable, with no moving parts. Their price continues to decline, and as it gets lower you will see more solar cells being used to supply power for amateur stations.

You should not find it difficult to design a power supply using silicon cells. Each cell develops about half a volt, with current depending on the size of the cell. Just put enough in series, adding more strings in parallel if you need more power, and feed the output through a rectifier diode. Use a storage battery if you wish. The cost? Something under \$20 a watt at this time, and going down.

**Water power.** If you have a suitable stream nearby, it might serve as a power source. But exploiting it is an engineering project too vast to be discussed here. You may find the information you need in a public library, or may prefer to have a civil engineer advise you. In some states you may be required by law to have such projects under the direction of a registered professional engineer. One thing to bear in mind, though, is that it takes a lot of water to generate any useful amount of electrical energy.

**Wind power.** Here is an old standby. Wind power opened up the United States for settlement. Seventy-five years ago, most farms relied on windmills to pump water. And before commercial electricity came to rural areas, farmers used wind-driven generators to charge batteries so that they could have electricity. Several firms still make such generators, and homebrew specialists should have no trouble finding designs for build-it-yourself units.

There are the usual designs driven by a propeller, but other types have been built too, such as the Savonius rotor using two buckets in an S-shaped arrangement on a vertical shaft, or a type of windmill that has a groove for a V belt on its outer periphery, making it possible to drive a generator without any gearing. At this time, most of us will find wind power the most feasible of the alternative energy sources. But even it does not come cheaply.

**Methane.** When organic matter decomposes in the absence of oxygen, methane gas is one of the byproducts. Methane gas is the main component of natural gas, and

so can be used as a fuel to drive an engine to produce electric power.

Organic matter — which can be garbage, sewage, leaves, wood scraps, waste paper — is digested in a tank at a temperature of about 95° F. (35° C.). Bacteria do the work. The matter can be held for about three weeks before it is completely digested, but it still has value; it is good fertilizer, even better than it was when it went in.

One pound of organic waste generates about 25 cubic feet of gas. The manure dropped by one chicken can be used to generate about one-fourth watt continuously. So a 4,000-chicken poultry farm could generate a kilowatt continuously, or about 720kW hours per month.

**Muscle power.** Every Field Day has a few amateurs pedaling a stationary bicycle to power a QRP transmitter (50 watts or so is about the limit for most of us). There are many ingenious ways amateurs have connected their generators to the bicycles, and a study of their pictures in various Amateur Radio magazines may give some ideas. But there are generators manufactured expressly for bicycle use, to power headlights. They clamp on to the frame and are driven by a wheel, and generate enough power to operate a QRP rig, on the order of 12 volts at a half ampere or so, but it may be AC and so need to be rectified and filtered. You will also need some kind of regulator to keep the voltage constant if you power your rig directly, but you can just as well charge a

battery and then use the battery later to power your rig. You might find it hard to pedal and operate at the same time anyway.

You can use a standard bicycle with the rear axle supported so that the wheel can rotate freely and drive the generator from the rear wheel, or else use an exercise bicycle and do some useful work while trying to fight the battle of the bulge.

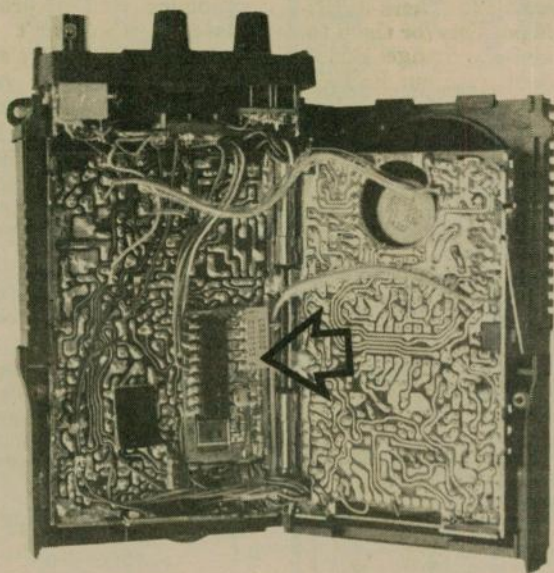
You will find that most of these alternate energy sources cost at least as much as they save, but you are making a contribution to the well-being of the human race by using them — reducing pollution, conserving non-renewable energy sources, and in the case of muscle power, keeping the individual who provides the power in good physical shape. □

# AT LAST, AT LAST, AT LAST...

## For all ICOM Handheld series radios!

- A 32-frequency sub-audible tone encoder
- Completely contained within radio case
- Easily programmable

Any of the 32 CTCSS tones may be generated by setting the appropriate DIP switches. No test equipment is required.



|   | CALIFORNIA | OUT OF STATE |
|---|------------|--------------|
| Kit With Instructions                       | \$37.75    | \$35.70      |
| Installed In Your<br>IC-2A, -2AT, -3A, -3AT | \$58.55    | \$56.50      |
| Installed In Your<br>IC-4A, -4AT            | \$68.95    | \$66.90      |

Includes Shipping & Applicable Tax

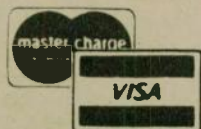
REMEMBER WE SHIP  
UPS Brown Continental USA)

## C & A ROBERTS INC. RADIO KING

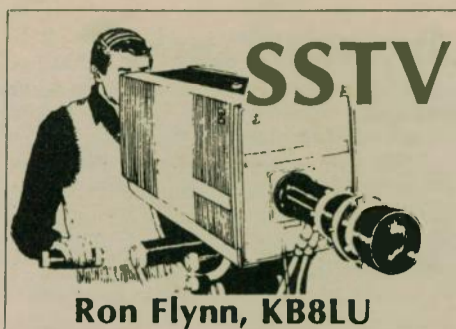
25326 S. Crenshaw Blvd.  
Torrance, CA 90505 24 Hr. Phone

(213) 534-4456 ● (213) 775-7684 ● (213) 834-5868

HOURS: 10:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m.  
Monday through Friday  
10:00 a.m. - 6:00 p.m.  
Saturday  
Closed Sunday







Ron Flynn, KB8LU

Many new and exciting things are happening on SSTV these days. Most of the talk and activity on the bands is centered on color SSTV and mods for the Robot 400.

Color SSTV is definitely here and becoming very popular. Nearly everyone involved in color SSTV is using a three-memory system in one form or another. The German SC422A scan converter comes with three memories and is ready to go on color. However, the vast majority on color now are modifying the standard Robot 400 into a three-memory unit using homebrew methods or purchasing one of several available modifying systems.

In using a three-memory system for color, one memory is designated red, the second green, and the third blue. A standard B&W SSTV camera can be used to produce excellent color pictures. A red, green and blue color filter is separately placed in front of the camera's lens as it is placed in a color picture. Without moving the camera or picture, three separate snapshots puts each filter's view of the color picture into the three memories. A composite overlay color picture from the three memories can be viewed on the color monitor.

The color picture can be transmitted sequentially from the memories. The famous "two, two and two" that you may hear on the air means that two frames from each memory are being sent. The filters most widely used are the wratten red #25, green #58, and blue #47B or the equivalent. A color video camera simplifies the process, allowing the operator to load a color picture into all three memories with one snatch. I am convinced that color pictures of equal quality can be produced by using either a color camera or B&W camera and filters.

To receive color SSTV with a three-memory system, some type of encoder or modulator board must be connected between the memories and the red, green and blue guns of the color monitor. The resulting received picture will have all colors and shades, as well as flesh tones, accurately reproduced. Because the pictures from all three memories overlay each other exactly, the coarseness of a normal B&W SSTV picture is greatly diminished. The quality of the final color picture is nearly as good as fast scan color from a VHF broadcast station.

If you are interested in getting into color SSTV, comparing quality, ease of operation, service and economics, Sam Mormino, WA7WOD's 3000C three-memory color system for the Robot 400 is the way to go right now. He offers his system in kit form for the do-it-

yourselfers or he will do the entire installation for you.

### Mods, mods, mods

Among both color and B&W SSTVs, there has been considerable interest in installing mods in the Robot 400. Howard McAfee, KD6HF's four-quad mod has been widely published. It enables the standard 400 to store four individual and different 64 x 64 pixel pictures. With a three-memory system, 12 pictures can be stored.

Howard has now gone one step further and created the Zoom Mod. This mod allows you to take any one of the 64 x 64 pixel pictures from the four-quad mod and blow it up and transmit it as a full 128 x 128 pixel picture. The resulting picture will appear somewhat digitalized as each pixel and line is sent twice. Kerry Bickford, WA2NAN is the first one I've seen build up this mod and have it working on the air.

Tom Hibben, KB9MC has released his Graphics Overlay Mod. This mod permits you to hold a picture in memory and then superimpose either white or black graphics over the existing picture. The graphics can come from a computer, from your camera pointed at a letterboard, or they can be received over the air. I've superimposed three-dimensional color graphics over a color picture using this mod. Others have superimposed one picture over another for special effects.

Another very practical mod being used on the Robot 400 now is the First Sync Mod first developed by Howard McAfee,

KD6HF. With this mod, whenever you move the TX select switch from voice to memory on the 400, the slow scan counters are reset and you begin transmitting a full frame picture right from the top. You simultaneously transmit a sync pulse over the air which resets all receivers so that your picture from memory is also seen right from the top. No more quarter- and half-frames sent before your transmitter and everyone's receivers get in sync. This mod is also very useful in making tape programs for later replay.

### Generals on 15-80 meter SSTV

SSTV transmissions are now permitted throughout the General Class portions of

15-80 meters. This should encourage many people to get into SSTV. I'm looking forward to working several Generals on SSTV who I couldn't work on 15 meters because of distances.

During the past few months, there has been much on-the-air discussion about suggested SSTV frequencies for the Generals. Opinions seem equally divided for various reasons, between the upper 10 kHz and the lowest 10 kHz of each General band. I personally favor the lower 10 kHz of each General Class band. I believe more Advanced and Extra Class operators are likely to go to the lower 10 kHz with narrow band antennas to send SSTV. Nevertheless, it will take time and patience to develop SSTV frequencies in the new bands. We'll find you and work you wherever you decide to CQ SSTV.

### SSTV nets

Brooks Kendall, W1JKF convenes the slow scan net each Saturday at 1800Z on 14.230. Tom Murray, N7AON and Sam Mormino, WA7WOD are operating a Slow Scan Technical Net each Thursday evening at 2400Z on 14.230. Check into either net with your questions or inquiries, list SSTV equipment for sale, or send some video. See you there.

### Dayton 1982

The Dayton Hamvention, 23-25 April is only a few weeks away. There will be a big Friday night SSTV get-together. Jeremy Royle, G3NOX will be a featured speaker. Don Miller, W9NTP hopes to have his 8 second color system to show. George Steber, WB9LVI will be displaying his new scan converter which transmits 256 pixel by 128 lines in 8 seconds. Gerald Klitzko, ZS6BTD is coming. Hope to see you there!

Next month — SSTV and computers plus more on color SSTV and Dayton 73s. Please send your SSTV stories and activities to Ron Flynn, KB8LU, Rt. 2, Box 204, Bangor, MI 49013.

## Traffic

(continued from page 43)

tion should not be hard to obtain. And if the system became at all popular, the FCC would soon authorize it on a regular basis.

H.F. Communications in Frederick, Maryland manufactures Lincompex processors, as do others, but the price is out of the reach of most of us. Those interested who wish to go the homebrew route will find useful information in a QST article by John E. Kaufmann, WA1CQW and Gary E. Kopec, WA8BNU — "Homomorphic Speech Processor," March 1976, page 33. This is not a complete Lincompex (linked-compressor-expander) unit, but rather an audio compressor that uses similar principles; it reduces but does not eliminate completely the amplitude variations of human speech. But the circuits could be adapted easily, with the addition of the frequency-modulated sub-carrier.

One final consideration to bear in mind, however, is that most amateur transmitters would have to be operated at much lower power levels when using Lincompex, because the transmitter operates at a 100 percent duty cycle, full power continuously, as when transmitting RTTY.

• People reaching People •  
Amateur Radio is what Worldradio is all about.

**YAESU FT-207R OWNERS**  
AUTO SCAN MODULE AND BATTERY SAVER KIT

**15 minutes to install; scan restarts when carrier drops off; busy switch controls automatic scan on-off; includes module and instructions.**

**Model AS-1 \$25.00**

**FT-207R BATTERY SAVER KIT MODEL BS-1 \$14.95**

- No more dead batteries due to memory backup
- 30% less power drain when squelched
- Simple to install; step-by-step instructions and parts included
- 4 mA memory backup reduced to 500  $\mu$ A
- 45 mA memory backup reduced to 30 mA.
- Improved audio fidelity and loudness.

**COMMENTS ON THE AS-1:**  
Enjoy hands-free automatic band scan with your FT-207R. The Model AS-1 provides true scan resume when the carrier drops off. The AS-1 fits in the bottom of the rig with plenty of room left for tone squelch boards. Hundreds of satisfied users say: "The AS-1 is a real winner! Exactly the missing feature needed. I use the auto-scan mode most of the time and get added enjoyment from my rig."

**COMMENTS ON THE BS-1:**  
"I was just about to give my FT-207R away, when I decided to give it one last chance, and I ordered the BS-1 battery saver kit. Well, it made all the difference in the world. I can't believe it is the same rig. I used to carry around an extra battery pack all day, but now my batteries last about twice as long. I no longer have to worry about dead batteries. I used to worry about turning the memory off to conserve power, but with the BS-1 it doesn't matter any more. The audio has improved, and I really like my rig again."

**ENGINEERING CONSULTING SERVICE**  
P.O. BOX 3966  
Anaheim, CA 92803

**Loop Antenna**

Here is an exciting new device to improve your reception on 160, 80, the broadcast band, and on VLF.

It is well known that loops pick up far less noise than most other antennas. And they can null out interference. Now Palomar Engineers brings you these features and more in a compact, carefully engineered, attractive desktop package.

Unlike ordinary direction-finder loops, it tilts to match the incoming wave front. The result: Deep nulls up to 70 db. You have to listen to believe it!

Does the Loran on 160 give you a headache? The loop practically eliminates it. Broadcast station 2nd harmonic ruining your DX? Turn and tilt the loop and it's gone. Does your friend in the next block with his kilowatt block those weak ones? Use the loop and hear him fade out.

Loop nulls are very sharp on local and ground wave signals but usually are broad or nonexistent on distant skywave signals. This allows local interference to be eliminated while DX stations can still be heard from all directions.

The loops are Litz-wire wound on RF ferrite rods. They plug into the Loop Amplifier which boosts the loop signal 20 db and isolates and preserves the high Q of the loop. The tuning control peaks the loop and gives extra preselection to your receiver.

Plug-in loops are available for these bands:

- 10-40 KHz (Omega)
- 40-150 KHz (WWVB, Loran)
- 150-550 KHz (VLF)
- 540-1600 KHz (Broadcast)
- 1600-5000 KHz (160 & 80 meters)
- 5-15 MHz (HF-1)

Send for free descriptive brochure.

**Loop Amplifier \$77.50; Plug-in Loop Antennas \$59.95 each (specify frequency band). To order add \$3 packing/shipping. California residents add sales tax.**

**Palomar Engineers**  
Box 455, Escondido, CA. 92025  
Phone: [714] 747-3343

**CRYSTALS**

FOR ALL OF THE NEW BANDS  
10-18.24 MHZ  
NOVICE: 3.5712128 MHZ  
SPECIAL FREQUENCIES 1.8 MHZ  
THRU VHF/UHF  
WWW CALIBRATED EQUIPMENT  
SAFE FOR BROCHURE

FT-243 type holder only \$5 each or \$520

**E/T LABORATORIES**  
2921 LOYOLA DR. • DAVIS CA 95616  
(916) 756-7372





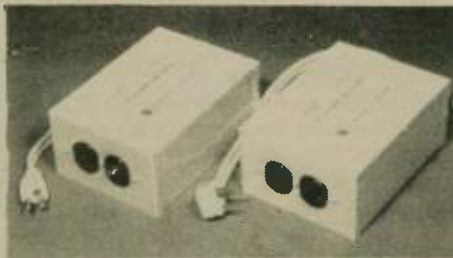
## Varistor protected line filters

New heavy-duty 110 and 220VAC power line filters with Varistor high voltage/high energy transient protection have been introduced by J.W. Miller Division of Bell Industries in Compton, California.

Handling up to 15 amps, Model C-517-L1 (110-120VAC) and Model C-518-L2 (220-240VAC) five section LC network filters provide 50dB attenuation or better from 500 kHz to 300 MHz.

These filters are ideal for protecting minicomputers and other noise sensitive instrumentation from virtually all interference produced by copying machines, appliances, transmitters and other noise sources.

The filter can be used to protect sensitive



equipment from noisy power lines, and is equally suitable for preventing interference from being conducted onto power lines.

Additional information may be obtained from Joe Johnson, J.W. Miller Division, Bell Industries, 19070 Reyes Avenue, Compton, CA 90221; (213) 537-5200. □

## Anti-static spray

Chemtronics Inc. has announced the availability of Static Free™, anti-static spray for use in the computer room.

Static Free™, which instantly neutralizes static buildup generated by friction and low humidity conditions, is completely safe for use on plastics, paper, cloth, rubber coatings and finishes. It may be used freely to eliminate static and its accompanying dust and dirt on data entry terminals, visual display terminals, magnetic tape and disc drives, etc.

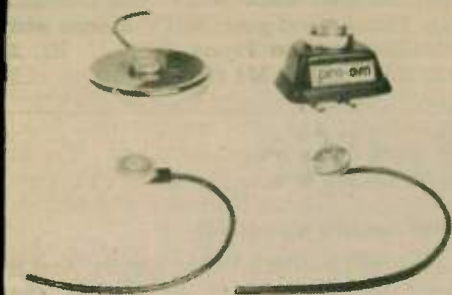
Static Free™ is available in economical 16 oz., 454 gram cans from authorized Chemtronics distributors. Details about the product and names of local distributors are available from Chemtronics Inc., 681 Old Willets Path, Hauppauge, NY 11788. Telephone (800) 645-5244; in New York (516) 582-3322. □

## PRO-AM mounts and antennas

Valor's new PRO-AM (Professional-Amateur) Line is compatible and interchangeable with the Motorola TAD and TAE type mounts. This system is used extensively in commercial two-way and Amateur applications. Two basic mounts offer installation into a ¼- or ½-inch hole; both utilize a 1¼-18 thread for mating parts. All components are inspected and tested to rigid commercial standards to insure performance in the most demanding environments. Quality materials include stainless steel whips and set screws, nickelchrome brass parts, heavy gauge weatherproof coils, nickel silver contacts, and "O"-ring seals.

Four mounts are offered:

1. Model PAS — Basic surface mount. Installs in a ¼-inch hole in roof, fender or cowl. Includes 17-foot RG-58 with PL-259 connector.
2. Model PAS38 — Basic surface mount. Installs in ¾-inch hole in roof, fender or cowl. Includes 17-foot RG-58, PL-259 connector and instructions.
3. Model PAT — Heavy duty no-hole trunk mount. Black ABS cup, 17-foot RG-58 with PL-259 connector.
4. Model PAM — Low profile, chrome-plated magnet mount with 12-foot RG-58 with PL-259 connector.



PRO-AM antennas are divided into four types:

1. Model PLB — Quarter-wave base loaded low-band antenna. Five models cover 27-54 MHz. Electrical quarter-wave. 200 watt power-rated, with cutting chart.
2. Model PAQ — Quarter-wave unity gain VHF-UHF whips. 12 models cover 136-866 MHz. Passivated 302 s.s. whips factory tuned, ready to install. Nickelchrome brass base, 150 watt power-rated.
3. Model PHB — ¼-wave 3dB gain VHF antenna. Two models cover 144-174 MHz and 220-225 MHz. 200 watt power-rated, with cutting chart.
4. Model PUB — Collinear 5dB gain UHF antenna. Four models cover 440-512 MHz. 200 watt power-rated, with cutting chart.

As original equipment, or replacement, Valor's PRO-AM series is ideal for professional two-way and discriminating Amateur Radio users who demand the very best communication products.

For more information on Valor's PRO-AM antennas, mounts and accessories, contact: Valor Enterprises, Inc., 185 West Hamilton St., West Milton, OH 45383. Phone (513) 698-4194; Outside Ohio: 1-800-543-2197. □

Don't be bashful!

Write something for  
Worldradio

## ANNUAL LAS VEGAS PRESTIGE CONVENTION

# SAROC™

## ALADDIN HOTEL, LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

### APRIL 1-2-3-4, 1982



Cocktail Party hosted by Ham Radio Magazine, Friday evening, for all SAROC exhibitors and SAROC paid registered guests. Ladies program Saturday, included with Ladies SAROC paid registration. Two Aladdin Hotel Breakfast/Brunches included with each SAROC paid registration, one on Saturday and one on Sunday. Technical sessions and exhibits Friday and Saturday for all SAROC registered guests. Friday and Saturday hourly awards, main drawing, Saturday afternoon. Must be present to win, ownership of award does not pass until picked up. SAROC advance registration is only \$17.00 per person if postmarked before March 1, 1982. After March 1, 1982 it is \$19.00 per person. Non-paying guests who only wish to visit SAROC exhibits will be issued an ID

badge good for admission to exhibit area at no charge. Coupon book and cellophane badge holder may be picked up at SAROC registration desk. Send check or money order to SAROC, P.O. Box 14217, Las Vegas, Nevada 89114. Refunds will be made after SAROC is over to those requesting same in writing and postmarked before April 1, 1982. Special SAROC Aladdin Hotel room rate is \$36.00, plus room tax, per night, single or double occupancy. Aladdin Hotel accommodations request card will be sent to all SAROC exhibitors and SAROC paid registered guests.

Coming SAROC conventions: January 13-16, 1983; January 12-15, 1984; January 10-13, 1985.

Enclosed is \$ \_\_\_\_\_ check or money order (no cash) for \_\_\_\_\_ SAROC advance registration @ \$17.00 each; after March 1, 1982 SAROC registration is \$19.00 each. Extra drawing tickets for main drawing are \$1.00 each, limit 10 for each SAROC paid registration.

OM \_\_\_\_\_ Call \_\_\_\_\_ Class \_\_\_\_\_

YL \_\_\_\_\_ Call \_\_\_\_\_ Class \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone No./AC \_\_\_\_\_

I have attended SAROC \_\_\_\_\_ times. I plan to attend Friday Cocktail Party \_\_\_\_\_.

I am interested in: ARRL, Cocktail Party, CW, DX, FCC, FM, MARS, RTTY, TV, other \_\_\_\_\_.

I receive: CQ, Ham Radio Magazine, Hr Report, QCWA, QST, RTTY, Spark/Gap, 73, Worldradio, \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_ publications. Please circle ones received.

# SAROC™

P.O. BOX 14217, LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89114



## Broadband tri-bander

Hy-Gain claims a new "Standard of Comparison" for high-performance tri-banders with the introduction of the Amateur Radio TH7DX antenna.

The TH7DX is a broadband tri-bander based on the excellent front-to-back characteristics of the older TH6DXX plus the superior VSWR characteristics of a dual driven element system. According to Hy-Gain, the combination produces an amazingly efficient broadband tri-bander without compromises.

During the development of the TH7DX, the company's engineering tests and research indicated that a higher average front-to-back ratio could be maintained on each band by employing a combination of trapped and monoband reflectors and directors rather than with fully trapped parasitics. Also, the gain bandwidth was broader and average half-power beam width was less. Research also showed that other tri-banders sacrificed gain and high front-to-back ratio to maintain a low VSWR across each band. And finally, none of the tested antennas covered all of the 10-meter band; most stopped at 29.2 or 29.4 MHz.

Based on these findings, the new TH7DX design features a dual driven element system that maintains a VSWR of less than 2:1 on all bands, including the entire 10-meter band. Both elements utilize Hy-Gain's efficient Hy-Q traps capable of handling power levels well in excess of the legal limits with a 2:1 safety margin. These traps allow element lengths of 0.225 wavelength on 10 meters, 0.203 wavelength on 15 meters and 0.185 wavelength on 20 meters. The dual driven elements are fed directly with Hy-Gain's 50 ohm BN-86 Balun. Hy-Gain's Beta Match provides both a DC ground and matches each band to VSWR of less than 1.5:1 at resonance. Rugged phasing lines and preformed feed straps facilitate easy assembly and consistent results even on installations by inexperienced amateurs.

The TH7DX also features a combination of trapped and monoband parasitic elements. Besides the two driven elements, there are two singly-trapped parasitics on 20 meters, one monoband director and one singly-trapped reflector on 15 meters, and one singly-trapped director as well as a monoband director and monoband reflector on 10 meters. Two of these singly-trapped parasitics are capacitively end-loaded to minimize the shortening effect and resulting in higher efficiency than would be possible with inductive loading. This combination produces average front-to-back ratios of 22dB on 20 and 15 meters, and 17dB on 10 meters. The average half-power beam width varies from 66 degrees on 20 meters to 63 degrees on 10 meters. These outstanding broadband characteristics make the TH7DX an ideal antenna for "all-mode" operation.

Hy-Gain states that besides the high performance, the new TH7DX offers the amateur many other advantages. For one thing, the antenna is of manageable size. With a turning radius of only 20 feet and the longest element of 31 feet, this antenna is no larger than the well-known Hy-Gain TH6DXX.

The new TH7DX weighs only 75 lbs. With only 9.4 square feet of wind surface area, wind loading is 240 lbs. at 80 mph. This renders the TH7DX as one of the safest high-performance tri-bander antennas made and eliminates the need for and the expense of special heavy-duty towers and rotators.

Perhaps the best news is for current owners of the famed TH6DXX antenna. Hy-Gain announced that kit model 392S is available to convert the older TH6DXX to a TH7DX configuration for a suggested amateur net of \$199.95.

The TH7DX, complete with stainless steel hardware, BN-86 Balun and heavy-duty boom-to-mast clamp is priced at \$499.95. □

**WEST COAST VHFer**

NEWS OF 6-2-220-432-1296 AND ABOVE, AND PRINTED EXCLUSIVELY FOR THE VHF PERSON. \$9.00 PER YR FOR THE ONLY MONTHLY VHF BULLETIN.

**WEST COAST VHFer**  
560 W. YUCCA ST.  
OXNARD, CA. 93033

WA6IJZ  
Bob Cerasuolo

## Microphone equalizer

The first in a series of new products for Amateur Radio is the HEIL EQ-200 Microphone Equalizer, for speech application to SSB and FM transmitters. The new EQ-200S allows you to equalize your transmit audio in a similar technique used for broadcast stations and recording studios. You now can salvage those hidden-away microphones that have brought you continually bad reports and equalize them to superior sounding speech audio, with good top-end articulation and sparkling sibilance, without the usually muddy low frequencies so common with dynamic microphones.

The HEIL EQ-200 is a battery-powered device, only 4-by-4-by-1½ inches. It plugs in series with the mic line and is simply adjusted by monitoring on a second receiver, using headsets, or with the help of a receiving station report. A helpful chart is included in the comprehensive operation manual that accompanies the EQ-200. Only three controls, microphone gain, low- and high-frequency boost and cut adjustments adjust the peaking and shelving active filters. Distortion level is .09 percent — far less than most transmitter audio sections. A wide impedance range will accept practically any type microphone. The EQ-200 will give your transmitter a 10dB increase of talk power with very clean and articulate audio.

## RTTY/CW terminal

HAL Communications Corporation is pleased to announce the new CWR-670 TELE-READER receive-only RTTY/CW terminal. Featuring compact size and 12VDC operation, the CWR-670 is just the thing for the SWL (shortwave listener) or amateur interested in receiving amateur and commercial coded transmissions.



The CWR-670 has a video character generator and Morse code and RTTY tone demodulation circuits. To receive and decode Morse code or radioteletype transmissions, you need only a shortwave receiver and a video monitor. The CWR-670 will receive all standard radioteletype speeds from 60 wpm (45 baud) to 300 wpm (300 baud). Both the standard press "Baudot" RTTY code and the computer ASCII RTTY code may be received. Stations using the Continental Morse Code may be received at speeds from 4 to 50 wpm. A "computer-type" ASCII printer may be connected to the CWR-670 to obtain a full printed copy of all received text.

The CWR-670 is only 8 inches wide, 3 inches high, and 12¼ inches deep and operates from any 11 to 14.5VDC source, drawing 0.8 ampere. The CWR-670 can easily be slipped into a suitcase for a real "DX" outing! In the home shack, the TELEREADER occupies little space and can be connected to an external parallel ASCII printer for even more versatility.

For more information, write to HAL Communications Corp., Box 365, Urbana, IL 61801.

**SYNTHESIZED SIGNAL GENERATOR**

MODEL SG1000 \$349.95 plus shipping

MADE IN USA

- Covers 100 to 185 MHz in 1 kHz steps with thumb-wheel dial
- Accuracy 1 part per 10 million at all frequencies
- Internal FM adjustable from 0 to 100 kHz at a 1 kHz rate
- Spurs and noise at least 60 dB below carrier
- RF output adjustable from 5-500 mV at 50 ohms
- Operates on 12 Vdc @ 1/2 Amp
- Available for immediate delivery • \$349.95 plus shipping
- Add-on Accessories available to extend freq. range, add infinite resolution, voice and sub-audible tones, AM, precision 120 dB calibrated attenuator
- Call for details • Dealers wanted worldwide.

**VANGUARD LABS**  
196-23 Jamaica Ave., Hollis, NY 11423  
Phone: (212) 488-2720



The EQ-200 is available, factory direct, from HEIL SOUND, LTD., #2 Heil Drive, Marissa, IL 62257. Their telephone is 618-295-3000.

Since 1966, HEIL SOUND, LTD. has been one of the major sound reinforcement contractors, building and operating thousands of state-of-the-art sound systems for the entertainment and commercial touring shows such as Dolly Parton, The Who, The Stones, The Billy Graham Crusade and recording studios, worldwide. HEIL, LTD. has been directing a portion of its research in the direction of communications and has made a major breakthrough for Amateur Radio SSB speech audio.

## HAPPY FLYERS

(continued from page 39)

operate better. We have found that this is mostly a problem in high ambient RF areas.

We also discovered that a number of DF units would skew to one side of center when no signal was present. We found that this could be corrected on some by replacing the 22mF electrolytic from pin 11 of the XR-2211 to ground. It was found that leaky caps will cause this. Some chips were more prone to this problem than others, so it was awhile un-

## All-mode amplifier

MIRAGE COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT, INC. is pleased to announce the release of our new 220 MHz amplifier to our ever-growing product line of amplifiers and peak reading watt/SWR meters.

The C106 amplifier is a solid-state "all-mode" amplifier designed to be used in the 220 to 225 MHz amateur band. It will amplify a 10-watt radio to more than 60 watts output, and a 2-watt radio to 25 watts output. The C106 is biased as a linear amplifier; therefore it can be keyed with as little as 300 milliwatts.

Other features include remote operation with the optional RC-1 remote head, external or internal keying circuitry.

The C106 carries a five-year warranty on all parts except the RF power transistors, which are warranted for one year. As with all MIRAGE products, they are only available through our worldwide dealer network.

For further information, contact MIRAGE COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT, INC., P.O. Box 1393, Gilroy, CA 95020. □

til we discovered the leak. Occasionally, we have found problems with a leaky 4.7mF from pin 7 of the op amp to pin 2 of the XR-2211.

I am heavily involved in physical rehabilitation since the successful surgery by Dr. Cook, N6EHM, and it is very difficult for me to write personal answers to questions. I prefer you phone me after 7:00 p.m., Pacific Time. The rates are cheap now, and I can get the proper specifics I need to properly answer your questions. (415-341-4000). I cannot afford to return calls. (I am not home on CAP meeting nights — Wednesdays.) □

## DX World

(continued from page 27)

|           |   |
|-----------|---|
| 8Q7KK     | —SM2DYS   |
| 9M1BMK    | —JA8MWU   |
| 9U5US     | —WD5HSH   |
| EA8AA Y   | —P.O. Box 860, Las Palmas, Canary Islands, SPAIN        |
| M1J       | —Juliano, Ca Raggio Borgo, 47031 Domagnano, SAN MARINO  |
| PZ1AP/1   | —P.O. Box 566, Paramaibo, SURINAM                       |
| 3D6AE     | —Lorna, P.O. Box 1334, Mbabane, SWAZILAND               |
| 4X4VE/5N8 | —P.O. Box 439, Kano, NIGERIA                            |
| 5W1DQ     | —Graham Fuller, General Delivery, Apia, WESTERN SAMOA   |
| 9Y4B      | —Bernard Maladin, P.O. Box 440, Port-of-Spain, TRINIDAD |

Notes:

- For contacts made with CR9BH (OH2BH) by Japanese amateurs, should go to Kan Mizoguchi, JA1BK. All others will be handled by Martti, himself.
- New address for QSL manager DK2OC: U. Adelung, Klopstockstr. 2, D-1000 Berlin 21, WEST GERMANY.
- This applies to contacts after 1 November 1981 only.

Contributors this month include K1ZZ, N2CBU, K2CM, W2HFO, WA2HZR, W2IOL, KB2RV, N4SU, K5LIL, WA6CPP, WB6GFJ, W6KG, W6QL, KA6SML, W6WO, KB7MO, W9LNZ, DJ9ZB, JH4PRU, JW2CF, VK6YL, VS6JR, VE7KC, North Florida Amateur Radio Society, Kansas DX Association, *The DX Bulletin*, *DX News Sheet*, and *The Long Island DX Bulletin*.

Recently, I had a change of pace in DX-ing by participating in the Winter 10-10 QSO Party and the Novice Roundup. Yes,

the Novice Roundup! This brings to mind what Novices and potential DXers should learn to do. That is, to listen carefully. On 40 meters, I called many Novices calling "CQ NR" but received no comebacks. If I hear them, they should hear me. It's not my antenna, as I have worked some good DX with it. Most likely, the Novice doesn't know how to listen, doesn't wear "cans", or doesn't believe a non-Novice would answer his call.

The same applies to DXing. Wear the "cans" and listen carefully. You may be a first station to hear and nail a good DX call and work him. Then listen for the bedlam when you sign. Remove your cans then if you haven't already.

I received another computer printout of an Antenna Bearing chart from Ron McConnell, W2IOL. This is the Bell Labs version (Whippany Amateur Radio Club). Ron didn't say if it was available to all or just to members of the vast telephone system. You might drop Ron a line — with SASE, of course.

I am now an associate member of the Kansas DX Association, sponsored by Charles Hardman, W0IYR of Salina, Kansas. Thank you, it is appreciated. Work anything new during the recent DX contests? Hope you did! 73 de John, N6JM. □

**NEW! AZDEN PCS-300** TWO-METER HANDHELD XCVR

AVAILABLE NOW - IN STOCK

Free shipping in U.S.A. for all XCVR orders

|               |          |
|---------------|----------|
| PCS-300 HT    | \$290.00 |
| PCS-3000 XCVR | 285.00   |
| Remote cable  | 37.00    |
| Other acc.    | Call     |

also:

**KDK 2025A Mk II**  
Single knob tuning-10 mem.  
25W- scan -odd splits  
(w/TT mic.) \$285.00

**B. G. CARL ELECTRONICS**  
11128 Claire Ave.  
Northridge, Calif. 91326  
Call: (213) 363-1216 - anytime  
Bryan, AG6R

We will quote further discounts for club or quantity orders!





## CW/RTTY World Championships

The CW and RTTY World Championships, sponsored by 73 Magazine and RTTY JOURNAL, will be held 3-4 April 1982. Contest period is: 10-80 meter CW event — 0000Z to 2400Z, 3 April 1982; 10-80 meter RTTY event — 0000Z to 2400Z, 4 April 1982. The same station may be worked *once* per mode. Crossmode contacts do not count. Single-operator stations may work 18 hours maximum per mode while multi-operator stations may operate the entire 24-hour period. Off times are no less than 30 minutes each and must be noted in your log(s).

**Operator classes:** A) Single-operator, single transmitter, noncomputer; B) Single-operator, single transmitter, computerized; C) Multi-operator, single transmitter, noncomputer; D) Multi-operator, single transmitter, computerized.

**Computerized stations:** To be eligible for the "computerized" class, your station must be interfaced with a microprocessor-controlled RTTY and/or CW operating system such as the TRS-80, Heath/Zenith, Apple, Pet, OSI, Hal, Info-Tech, etc. Utilizing a memory keyer for CW does not constitute a computerized station.

**Entry categories:** 1) CW only, 2) RTTY only, 3) CW and RTTY.

**Exchange:** Stations within the 48 contiguous United States and Canada must transmit RST and consecutive contact number. If your station is computerized, add the letter "C" to the end of your exchange; (i.e. 599WA C, 589 BC C, or 579 001 C, etc.).

**QSO points:** 1 QSO point is earned for each valid contact. An additional *bonus* point is earned if the station worked is "computerized" and sent a "C" at the end of his exchange.

**Multiplier points:** 1 multiplier point is awarded for each of the 48 contiguous United States, Canadian provinces or territories and DX countries (outside the contiguous states and Canada) worked on each mode.

**Final score:** Total QSO points times total multipliers equals *claimed score*.

**Contest entries:** Entries must include a separate log for each event entered, a dupe sheet, summary sheet, multiplier checklist and a list of equipment used for each mode or operation. Contestants are asked to send an SASE to the contest address for *official forms*.

**Entry deadline:** All entries must be postmarked no later than 10 May 1982.

**Disqualifications:** Omission of the required entry forms, operating in excess of legal power, manipulating scores or times to achieve a score advantage or failure to omit duplicate contacts which would reduce the overall entry score more than 2 percent are all grounds for immediate disqualification.

**Awards:** Contest awards will be issued in each entry category and operator class in each of the U.S. call districts, Canadian provinces and territories, as well as in each DX country represented. Other awards may be issued at the

discretion of the awards committee. A minimum of five hours and 50 QSOs must be worked on a mode.

Send logs to CW and RTTY Championships, c/o The RTTY JOURNAL, P.O. Box RY, Cardiff, CA 92007 USA. □

## Georgia QSO Party

The Georgia QSO Party, sponsored by the Atlanta Radio Club, begins Saturday, 1 May 1982, 1600Z and ends Monday, 3 May 1982, 0200Z.

**Exchange:** *Georgia stations:* QSO no. RS(T) and county; *Non-Georgia:* QSO no. RS(T) and state, province or country. Georgia to Georgia contacts allowed. No repeater contacts.

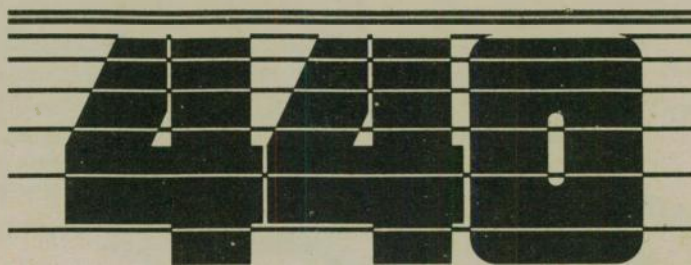
**Scoring:** *Georgia:* Multiply QSOs by the number of different states, VE provinces, and

DXCC countries worked. *Non-Georgia:* Multiply QSOs by the number of different Georgia counties worked (159 possible). A station can be worked on each band but multipliers only once.

**Frequencies:** CW: 1805, 3560, 7060, 14060, 21060, 28060; SSB: 3900, 3975, 7245, 14290, 21360, 28600, *Novice/Tech:* 3718, 7125, 21110, 28110. Try 160 at 0300Z. 10 on the hour and 15 on the half hour from 1300 to 2300Z.

**Types of entries:** Single operator; Multi-operator single transmitter; Georgia mobile/portable outside their own county.

**Awards:** *Certificates to:* 1) Highest score in state, province or country. 2nd and 3rd place where activity warrants. 2) Highest score in each Georgia county. (Again, 2nd and 3rd possible.) *Plaques to:* 1) Highest Georgia and non-Georgia. 2) Top Georgia mobile/portable.



## SANTEC'S ST-7/T

SANTEC•NOLOGY breaks into the 440 band with style! The new ST-7/T synthesizes the entire band in 5 kHz steps, works both up and down repeater splits and does it all right from your hand, with versatile power options of 3 watts, 1 watt or even 150 milliwatts (all nominal), to reach out to where you want. The high power mode of 3 watts radiates on 440 like 5 watts on 2 meters ... and that's a handful!

Tones? This one has them ... tones and subtones! The 16 button tone pad is a SANTEC Standard at no extra cost, and the ST-7/T's optional synthesized subtone encoder is controlled by the radio's front panel switch.

All the regular SANTEC accessories used with your HT-1200 fit the ST-7/T as well, meaning that you can enjoy both bands fully with a smaller cash investment. Grab the new SANTEC ST-7/T and join the fun on 440 MHz.



Accessories for SANTEC Handheld Radios clockwise from upper left:

- Leather Case (ST-LC)
- Base Charger & Power Supply (ST-5BC)
- Remote Speaker (MS-50S)
- Mobile Charger (ST-MC)
- Speaker Microphone (SM-1)



©1982, Encomm, Inc.  
2000 Avenue G, Suite 800, Plano, Texas 75074  
Phone (214) 423-0024 • TLX 79-4783 ENCOMM DAL  
Repairs, Parts & Service Available ...

Please send me more information about

The ST-7/T

Authorized SANTEC Dealers

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ CALL \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

YOU MAY SEND A DUPLICATE OF THIS FORM.

## ABOUT YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

### When does it expire?

Printed on your address label in the upper right-hand corner is a 4-digit number, such as 0281. This tells you that the last issue of your subscription is February, or the second month of 1981.

### Why does my renewal notice come so early?

Advance planning is essential in producing a periodical. We have to plan for the time the issue will be in the mail, the time it takes to get ready to mail, and also the time it takes to process new subscriptions and renewal information at the computer house. If you wish uninterrupted service, we need to have your renewal instructions at least six weeks prior to the beginning of the month in which your subscription expires.

### How can I ensure that my renewal will be added to my present subscription?

By making sure you include your subscriber number, the 6-digit number that precedes your expiration date, in all correspondence about your subscription. It enables us to service you better.



Mobile station note: A mobile can be worked once per band in each county.

Logs: Send complete log, score summary, and check sheets for those over 200 contacts. Send log by 1 June 1982 to be received by 15 June 1982. Send to: Atlanta Radio Club, Dave Thompson, K4JRB, 4166 Mill Stone Ct., Norcross, GA 30092. □

## Dogwood Festival QSO Party

The annual Dogwood Festival celebrated in Fairfield, Connecticut will also be observed on the air by members of the Greater Fairfield

Amateur Radio Association with its Dogwood Festival QSO Party on Saturday, 8 May.

Members of the club will operate on six amateur bands with the club call WB1CQO and explain the significance of the festival, which marks the blossoming of the 30,000 pink and white dogwood trees in the town of 55,000 persons.

WB1CQO will be on the air 8 May from 1300-2200 UTC or 9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. EDT. A special commemorative QSL card will be available to confirm each QSO.

Dogwood Festival stations will operate on these SSB frequencies: 3.975, 7.235, 14.330, 21.420 and 28.710 MHz. FM operation: 146.55 simplex.

Special QSLs will be sent upon receipt of an

SASE or IRCs to QSL manager Grace von Stein, KA1JT, 248 Euclid Ave., Fairfield, CT 06432.

Fairfield's Dogwood Festival began in 1936, although the original trees were imported from Japan in 1895 and earlier. Thousands of visitors flock to see the pink and white blossoms in full bloom during May. □

## Florida QSO Party

The 17th Annual Florida QSO Party, sponsored by FLORIDA SKIP, will be held 15-16 May 1982. All amateurs worldwide are eligible and invited to participate. Operating times will be: Saturday, 1400Z-1900Z; Sunday,

0001Z-0500Z; Sunday, 1500Z-2300Z.

Conditions of entry: Each entrant agrees to be bound by the provisions of this announcement, the regulations of the applicable licensing authority, and the decision of the FLORIDA SKIP Contest Committee, which are final.

Valid contacts: All amateur bands may be used. All stations will use separate logs for phone and CW. Phone and CW are separate contests. A station may be worked once on each band and each mode. Neither crossband nor crossmode contacts (phone to CW or vice versa) will count for contest credit. Florida stations may work other Florida stations, but for contest points only. Out-of-state stations may not work each other for contest credit.

Entry classes: Florida stations will be divided into two classes. Class "A" stations are those operating portable (under Field Day rules) or mobile on emergency power and running 200 watts or less (CW or PEP phone) inside Florida but outside of their home county. Class "B" stations are all other single operator stations operating in Florida.

Exchange: Florida stations send signal report and county of operation. Out-of-state stations send signal report and U.S. state, Canadian province or country.

Suggested frequencies: CW — 3555, 7075, 14055, 21055, 28055. Phone — 3945, 7275, 14319, 21379, 28579, 50.2, 146.52.

Scoring: Florida stations count one point per QSO with out-of-state or other Florida stations. Multiplier is the sum of states (49 maximum), provinces (12 maximum), DX countries (27 maximum) actually worked; maximum multiplier is 88. Out-of-state count 2 points per QSO with each Florida station. Multiplier is the number of different Florida counties worked (67 maximum). Score is the product of QSO points and multiplier. Florida Class "A" stations only may multiply score by 1.5 to obtain total.

Awards: Certificates — phone and CW — the top single-operator score in each state, province, DX country, and each Florida county. There will be five plaques awarded to: High Single Operator Florida CW; High Single Operator Out-of-state CW; High Single Operator Florida Phone; High Single Operator Out-of-state Phone; and to the Florida club with the high aggregate score. A minimum of five contacts must be submitted to be awarded a certificate.

Disqualifications: At the discretion of the contest committee, stations and/or operators may be disqualified for improper reporting, excessive dupes, errors in multiplier list, unreadable logs, obvious cheating, etc. Anyone disqualified in this year's Florida QSO Party will be barred from the contest next year.

Reporting: Phone and CW entries are to be separated. Along with legible logs in chronological order, a summary sheet is required with each entry. 200 QSOs or more simply dupe sheet. The summary sheet must contain claimed score, number of QSOs, multiplier, station's call sign, entry class and number of Florida counties, power source for Class "A" entries, county, state, province, country, call signs of all operators/loggers if multi-op, name of club if part of a club aggregate score, name and address typed or printed in block letters, and a signed declaration that all rules and regulations have been observed. Include SASE for contest results from a future issue of FLORIDA SKIP.

Deadline for entries: All entries must be received on or before 17 June 1982. (Late entries will be accepted within reason.) Mail entries to: FLORIDA SKIP Contest Committee, P.O. Box 501, Miami Springs, FL 33166

To be introduced at Dayton Hamfest

# New, Simple, Modern, Fast.

Capable of communication rates to 300 baud, the TU-300 is designed specifically for modern high-speed and standard RTTY applications. The TU-300 operates with standard microcomputer, TTY and radio equipment and is TTL and RS 232-C compatible. Controllable by remote, this next generation terminal unit with innovative modular design provides more than six times the conventional amateur data transmission rate using present radio and computer equipment. Featuring three frequency shifts, the TU-300 is the only 300 baud terminal unit offered in easy to construct kit or wired.

## TU-300



DEALERS! Fleisher Corporation is seeking qualified dealers for the US and international markets. For complete dealer information, call or write TODAY!

- 300 baud communications rate
- crystal controlled AFSK with downshift CW ID
- autostart motor control with AC outlet
- remote operation
- high quality commercial construction
- modular design with steel case for RF shielding
- indicator type push-button switches
- separate send and receive "reverse shift" controls

- bar graph tuning and LED function indicators
- mark-hold and selective fading compensation
- 3 shifts (170Hz standard - other shifts extra)
- oscilloscope tuning outputs

- easy to tune multipole active filters
- TTL and RS 232-C compatible I/O's
- optional 20 and 60ma optically isolated loop supply
- simple kit construction - no instruments needed for alignment with AFSK installed

For more information about the TU-300, contact:



**Fleisher Corporation**

507 Jackson • P.O. Box 976 • Topeka, Kansas 66601  
913-234-0198 • Telex 437125

## ATTENTION: Club

Worldradio wants to be your club's best friend. We have a terrific program that brings you club nice revenue, publicity, prizes, new members and other benefits.

Write for details

Dave Tykol, WA6RVZ  
Worldradio  
2120 28th St.  
Sacramento, CA 95818



## Michigan QSO Party

The 1982 Michigan QSO Party will be sponsored by the Oak Park Amateur Radio Club. Phone and CW are combined into one contest. The contest will be held 1800 GMT, Saturday, 15 May to 0300 GMT Sunday, 16 May, and 1100 GMT 16 May to 0200 GMT Monday, 17 May.

Michigan stations can work Michigan counties for multipliers. A station may be contacted once on each band/mode. Portable/mobiles may be counted as new contacts each time county changes.

**Exchange:** RS(T), QSO#, QTH, county for Michigan; state or country for others.

**Scoring:** Multipliers are counted only once. Michigan stations: 1 point per QSO × (states + countries + Michigan counties) on phone. Each CW contact is 2 points per QSO. KL7 and KH6 count as states. VE counts as a country. (Max. Multiplier — 85). Non-Michigan stations: QSO points × Michigan counties. QSO points as follows: 1 point each Michigan phone QSO and 2 points each CW contact; 5 points each club station contact (W8MB). Max. Multiplier — 83. VHF-only entries: Same as above except multipliers per VHF band are added together for total multipliers. No repeater contacts allowed. 5 points for each OSCAR QSO; 5 points for each W8MB contact for both Michigan and out of state.

**Suggested frequencies:** CW — 1810, 3540, 3725, 7035, 7125, 14035, 21035, 21125, 28035, 28125. Phone — 1815, 3905, 7280, 14280, 21380, 28580. VHF — 50.125, 145.025.

**Awards:** Michigan trophies — High multi-operator score (new for 1982); high Michigan score; high Michigan (Upper Peninsula) score; high aggregate club score: *Plaque* — High VHF-only entry. High Mobile. *Certificate* — High score each county (Min. 30 QSOs). *Out of state* — High out-of-state trophy and certificates for high score each state and country.

A summary sheet is requested showing the scoring and other pertinent information, name and address in block letters, and a signed declaration that all rules and regulations have been observed. Michigan stations include club name for combined club score. Party contacts do not count toward the Michigan Achievement Award unless one fact about Michigan is communicated. Members of the Michigan Week QSO Party Committee are not eligible for individual awards.

Decisions of the Contest Committee are final. Results will be final on 31 July 1982 and will be mailed to all entries. Mailing deadline is 30 June 1982. Send logs to: Mark Shaw, K8ED, 3810 Woodman, Troy, MI 48084.



## California

The 1982 West Coast VHF/UHF Conference will be held in San Diego, California the weekend of 7-9 May 1982. The Conference will be held in the Vacation Village Hotel on Vacation Isle in San Diego's Mission Bay.

Present plans call for technical sessions to be held Friday afternoon and Saturday morning. Noise figures on Friday evening and antenna measurements Saturday afternoon. The departure from previous years' formats is due, in part, to Sunday being Mother's Day, and many attendees may wish to spend time with their mothers/wives.

Technical seminars include following subject matters: Spread spectrum techniques for amateurs; Using your home computer to control the station; Designing and constructing accessories for your station; Propagation and how to use the various modes for DXing; Other subjects to be announced.

Noise figure measurements will be performed using the new HP-8970A Noise Figure Meter for preamplifier measurements only. Converters and tweaking will be performed on other meters available.

Antenna measurements will be from 144 MHz through 1296 MHz, with possibly higher bands if sufficient interest is shown. 902 band will also be featured, so start building now.

Prizes galore — prizes will be drawn after antenna measurements Saturday afternoon. Prizes will also be awarded for noise figure entries and antenna entries (non-commercial).

Family activities include the many attractions of San Diego, including Sea World (just across the street from the hotel); Sunday a.m. "Mother's Day" brunch at the Vacation Village; easy access from I-5 and I-8; and 15 minutes from airport by shuttle bus or cab; of course, the famous San Diego Zoo and Wild Animal Park; half and full-day sea fishing trips available; myriad other attractions.

Send correspondence to: Louis N. Anciaux, c/o Lunar Electronics, 2775 Kurtz Street, Suite 11, San Diego, CA 92110.

## Illinois

The 16th Annual Rock River Amateur Radio Club Hamfest will be held on Sunday, 25 April 1982. Location will be the Lee County 4-H Club Center, one mile east of the junction of Routes 52 and 30, south of Dixon, Illinois.

Advance tickets are \$2; at gate \$2.50. For advance tickets, write to Ed Webb, WD9CJB, 618 Orchard, Dixon, IL 61021. A grand prize of \$500 cash and a second prize of \$200 cash will be given away (must be present to win). Breakfast and dinner will be served.

Talk-in on 146.52 MHz simplex.

## Indiana

The Tristate Amateur Radio Society (TARS) will hold their annual hamfest on Sunday, 16 May, at the Vanderburgh County 4H Center, Evansville, Indiana. Grounds open at 6:00 a.m. CDT. Admission \$2. Indoors, air-conditioned, tables available. Also outdoor flea market.

Talk-in on 147.75/15 and 146.19/79.

For information and table reservations, contact Hal Wilson, WB9FNN, R.R. #8, Box 427B, Evansville, IN 47711.

## Massachusetts

A general Amateur Radio outdoor flea market, sponsored by the NEAT (New England Amateur TV) Group, Inc., will be held at Freeport Hall in Dorchester, Massachusetts on Sunday, 2 May 1982. The event will take place rain or shine.

Admission is \$1. Plenty of parking will be available, as will 300 separate selling spaces in a secured area. Fee for sellers is \$4 with pre-registration, which must be mailed to NEAT Group, P.O. Box 406, Boston, MA 02102 by 25 April 1982. Sellers fee is \$7 at the gate.

Talk-in on 145.29 repeater and 52 simplex.

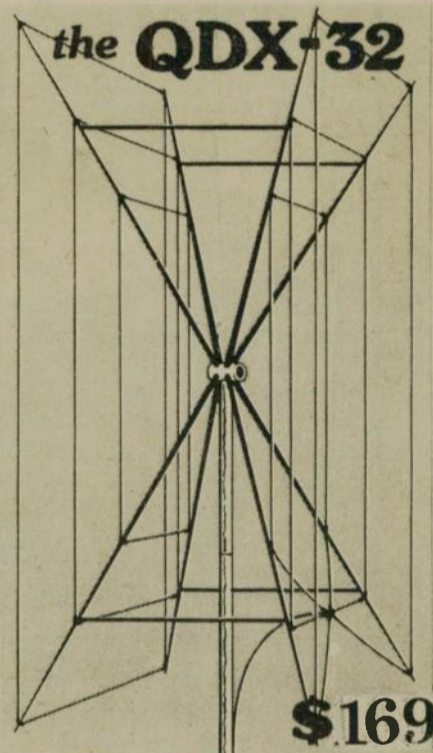
## Massachusetts

The Quannapowitt Radio Association (QRA) will hold an indoor/outdoor hamfest Saturday, 1 May from 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. at South Hall Fire Station, corner of Salem and Summer Streets, Lynnfield, Massachusetts.

Admission is \$1 at the door. Tables \$7, on

## Tough New Tri-Band QUAD for 10, 15 and 20 meters

### the QDX-32



\$169.

- ★ Complete - nothing else to buy!
- ★ Lexan boom for high strength
- ★ No stubs or tuning coils
- ★ UV Impervious fiberglass arms
- ★ Optimum spacing on all bands
- ★ Full legal power on SSB and CW
- ★ Outperforms most tri-band yagis
- ★ Gain: 7dbd — F/B 20-25 db
- ★ Low SWR on all bands

## HI-RELI, INC.

1738 N. Greenville Avenue  
Richardson, Texas 75081  
(214) 234-3600

day of hamfest; tables reserved in advance are \$5. Food available.

Talk-in on 146.19/79 or 52. For details, write Dave Meldrum, KA1MI, 28 Cedar Ln., North Andover, MA 01845.

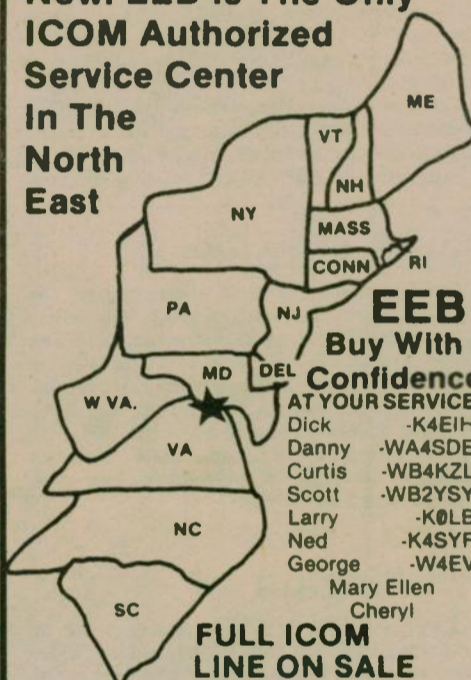
## Minnesota

The Bemidji Amateur Radio Club will sponsor a swapfest on Saturday 24 April starting at 9:00 a.m. at the Holiday Inn, Highway 2 west. Door prizes, refreshments and plenty of free parking.

For more information, contact Bill Williams, WA0ABX, Route 1 Box 369J-3, Bemidji, MN 56601; 218-751-9070.

## ICOM SALE

Now! EEB Is The Only ICOM Authorized Service Center In The North East



### EEB Buy With Confidence

AT YOUR SERVICE  
Dick -K4EIH  
Danny -WA4SDE  
Curtis -WB4KZL  
Scott -WB2YSY  
Larry -K0LB  
Ned -K4SYF  
George -W4EV  
Mary Ellen  
Cheryl

### FULL ICOM LINE ON SALE

| ICOM       | NET       | SALE      |
|------------|-----------|-----------|
| IC 2AT     | \$ 269.50 | \$242.55  |
| IC 3AT/4AT | \$ 299.50 | \$269.55  |
| IC 25A     | \$ 349    | \$314.00  |
| IC 730DC   | \$ 829    | \$739.00  |
| IC 720ADC  | \$1349    | \$1199.00 |
| IC 251A    | \$ 749    | \$669.00  |
| IC 290A    | \$ 549    | \$489.00  |
| IC 451A    | \$ 899    | \$779.00  |

### FULL YAESU LINE ON SALE

|             |           |           |
|-------------|-----------|-----------|
| FT 208R     | \$ 359.95 | \$323.00  |
| FT 708R     | \$ 359.95 | \$323.00  |
| FT 707      | \$ 810    | \$729.00  |
| FT 101MKIII | \$ 925    | \$799.00  |
| FT 290R     | \$ 399    | \$359.00  |
| FR 7700     | \$ 549    | \$479.00  |
| FT 902DM    | \$1535    | \$1379.00 |

Becoming your #1 Amateur Store. Visit us on your next trip to Washington, DC.

Call our order desk toll free for quote  
(800) 336-8473

prices subject to change  
Tue-Sat  
10am-4pm EST

Technical information,  
VA orders (703) 938-3350  
Store opens 10am Tues-Sat  
Close 5pm Tues, Wed, Fri,  
Close 9pm Thurs, 4pm Sat

516 Mill Street, N.W.  
Vienna, Virginia 22180

OUR 10th YEAR SAME LOCATION



**WILLIAMS RADIO SALES** Unconditionally Guarantees Its Two-Meter and 220 Mhz. Bomar

## CRYSTALS

IN STOCK! 2-METER ARRL Plan - Standard, Split-Splits and Sub Band

- WILSON - 1402, 1405, MKII, MKIV
- IC0M - IC21, 21A, 22, 22A, 215
- DRAKE - TR22, 22C, 33C, 72
- KENWOOD - TR2200, 7200
- MIDLAND - 13-500, 13-505, 13-520
- REGENCY - HRT2, HR2, 2A, 2B, 212, 312 (No Sub Band)
- STANDARD - 146, 826, C118 (No Sub Band)
- HEATHKIT - HW-2021 ONLY
- TEMPO FMH, FMH2, FMH5
- CLEGG MK III • HY-GAIN 3806
- SEARS • YAESU FT-202
- PACE MX, PALM II (No Sub Band)

ICOM-IC230 SPLIT-SPLITS 5 CRYSTALS

220 Mhz. Pairs (ARRL Bandplan)  
MIDLAND CLEGG COBRA  
13-509 FM-76 200 IN STOCK!

ALL ARRL STANDARD PAIRS AND 20 KHZ SPLITS  
(Beginning with 222.027-223.62R and every 40 khz up PLUS most 20 khz splits)

We Can Special Order Non Stocking Crystals For Amateur-Built Radios Not Listed Above Same Price! Allow 3-4 Wks.

We Stock Over 1135 DIFFERENT Pairs (ARRL Bandplan ONLY)  
(146 mhz-Lo-in, Hi-out) (147 mhz-Mi-in, Lo-out)

## 700 PAIR

Plus 35% shipping Per Order of 1-2 Prs., 50% for 3 or More Prs.  
NO Bank Cards  
IN-STOCK CRYSTALS SHIPPED WITHIN 24-HRS.

SPECIAL ORDERS (4-Weeks Del.)  
Fixed Crystals for All-Mode & HF \$7.00 ea.  
Yaesu FT-127 (220 MHz) \$10.50 pr.  
Aircraft Scanner Freqs \$6.00 ea.  
Scanner (other than Regency 2-M) 4.00 ea.

**WILLIAMS RADIO SALES**  
WAYNE C. WILLIAMS, K4MOB  
600 LAKEDALE RD., COLFAX, N.C. 27235  
(919) 993-5881 6-10 PM EDT  
(Recorder picks up 4th ring Other Times)



## Minnesota

The Arrowhead Radio Amateur Club will hold its annual swapfest on Saturday, 8 May 1982 at the First United Methodist Church, 230 East Skyline Parkway in Duluth, Minnesota. Admission will be \$2 in advance or \$2.50 at the door.

Door prizes will include an ICOM 2AT. A raffle will also be held and prizes will include a Regency D100 programmable scanner and a portable B/W TV. Raffle ticket donation is \$1 or a book of six for \$5. Reserved 4-foot tables are \$3 in advance and \$3.50 at the door. Doors will be open from 10:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. There will be plenty of food, free parking, and hourly prize drawings.

Talk-in will be on 34/94.

For more info, advance reservations, or raffle tickets send a SASE to: Jerry Frederick, N0BNG, 1127-104th Ave. West, Duluth, MN 55808.

## Pennsylvania

The Warminster Amateur Radio Club will hold its annual hamfest on Sunday, 16 May 1982, from 7:00 a.m. to 3:00 p.m. at the Middletown Grange Fair Grounds, Wrightstown, Pennsylvania, near Philadelphia.

Admission is \$3 at the gate, \$2 additional for each seller's space (8 feet). Children and spouses free. Pre-registration by 1 May — \$1 off admission fee. Door prizes every half hour, starting at 9:00 a.m.

For more information, write to P.O. Box 113, Warminster, PA 18974, or call Bill Scott, KA3CHB, (215) 249-0568, after 6:00 p.m.

Talk-in on 147.690/090 and 146.520 simplex.

## South Carolina

The Greenville Hamfest, sponsored by the Blue Ridge Amateur Radio Society, will be held at the American Legion Fairgrounds, White Horse Road, one-half mile north of I-85 in Greenville, South Carolina, 1-2 May 1982. Admission will be \$3 at the gate; no advance sales.

Talk-in on 146.01/61 and 223.46/224.06.

For further information, write Hamfest Chairman Gary D. Whidy, Rt. 6, Box 268, Travelers Rest, SC 29690.

## Washington

The Inland Empire Radio Amateurs will be sponsoring their 3rd annual swapfest on Saturday, 24 April 1982. The 'fest will be held at the Spokane Interstate Fairgrounds Floral Building in Spokane, Washington.

Numerous displays, auctions, raffles, contests and YL craft sales will be among the attractions of the day. Tables (4-by-8 feet) may be reserved at \$5 per table. Free exhibit space and free RV sites without electrical hookup may also be reserved in advance. A banquet will be served at 6:00 p.m.; tickets \$4.99 each.

Admission price is \$1, which includes special raffle ticket. Regular raffle tickets are 50 cents.

Talk-in on 146.34/94, 146.52 simplex. For more information write to: Swapfest, Jan Thiemann, KA7DDU, 7803 East Mission, Spokane, WA 99206.

## Washington

The Yakima Amateur Radio Club, W7AQ, announces their annual hamfest. This year's event will be held 1-2 May 1982 at the Ahtanum Youth Activities Park in Yakima, Washington.

This year's gathering will be held for two full days with overnight camping Friday and Saturday nights at the site. Regional dealers of Amateur Radio equipment, a raffle of super prizes, free swap and shop, and plenty of QSOs and "eyeballs" are a few of the activities offered.

Doors open at 9:00 a.m. Saturday with lunch available Saturday and Sunday. Breakfast starts at 6:00 a.m. on Sunday.

Talk-in on 147.84-24 and 146.52.

Contact David Pankey, N7BRB, 512 So. 7th Street, Yakima, WA 98901 for more information.

Contact Worldradio for hamfest prizes.

## Washington

The Clark County Amateur Radio Club, W7AIA of Vancouver, Washington announces "the Premier Hamfair of the Pacific Northwest" — the Fort Vancouver Hamfair, to be held 8-9 May 1982. This year marks the club's 50th anniversary.

Registration is \$4.50 (includes activities and prize drawings). Unlimited swap tables for Amateur Radio and electronic equipment are available for \$5 per table per day. Limited hookups are also available at \$3 per day; must be self-contained. Technical seminars, ragchews, contests, hidden transmitter hunts, Saturday night dinner and Sunday morning breakfast will be offered. A special event called the "Junque-Pile" will also be held — donate any surplus item you want to the pile and take any item that looks good to you.

For more information or to register, write to Registration Chairman Ken Westby, W7DYX, 606 Miami Ct., Vancouver, WA 98664.

## THE MART

Classified  
•Buy •Trade  
•Sell •Inform



Business firms/20¢ a word.  
Private individuals/10¢ a word.  
Mart deadline/20th of the month.  
**THE MART Worldradio**  
2120 28th St., Sacramento, CA 95818

## WORLD RADIO ON CASSETTES

Worldradio for blind amateurs on cassette. To receive this free service send \$3.00 (on time only contribution for tapes) with your name, address and call to George Hicki, W4GH, Box 7453, Macon, GA 31209.

WANTED: COLLINS KWM-2 (modified OK). Griebbe, K8HCZ/4, R 1, Parksville, K 40464.

QSLs by W6BA — "Customized" \$19.7 per 1000. Star Route 2, Box 241, 29 Palm, CA 92277.

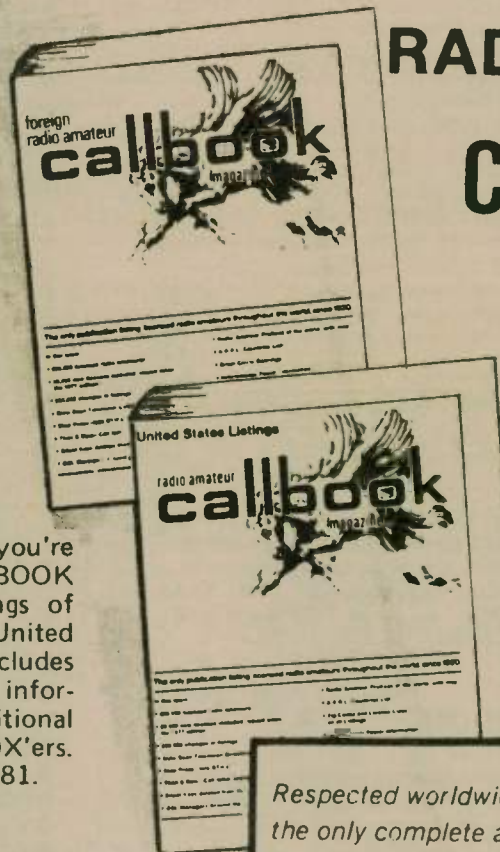
QSLs. QUALITY AND FAST SERVICE FOR 22 YEARS. Include call for free decal Samples 50¢. Ray, K7HLR, Box 331, Clearfield, UT 84015.

YAESU FT-690R 6-meter all mode portable New in box. \$200. WAIWYC, (617) 328-1425.

## GET YOUR

# 1982

## RADIO AMATEUR CALLBOOKS



Specialize in DX? Then you're after the Foreign CALLBOOK with over 370,000 listings of amateurs outside the United States and possessions. Includes calls, names, and address information plus many additional features of interest to DX'ers. Published December 1, 1981.

FOREIGN CALLBOOK  
**\$17.95**  
PLUS SHIPPING

Respected worldwide as the only complete authority for radio amateur QSL and QTH information.

The U.S. CALLBOOK has over 400,000 A,K,N,&W listings. It lists calls, license classes, names, and address information plus the many valuable charts and references you have come to expect from the CALLBOOK. Published December 1, 1981.

UNITED STATES CALLBOOK

**\$18.95**  
PLUS SHIPPING

Foreign residents please add \$4.55 for shipping.

Payment in U.S. funds must be sent directly to publisher not through a bank.

See your dealer for the latest issue or order directly from the publisher using the handy order form.

Radio  
Amateur  
**callbook, INC.**  
Dept. W  
925 SHERWOOD DRIVE  
LAKE BLUFF, ILLINOIS 60044

### ORDER FORM

| Item                                      | Price Each | Shipping | Total Price |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> U. S. CALLBOOK   | \$18.95    | \$3.05   | \$22.00     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FOREIGN CALLBOOK | \$17.95    | \$3.05   | \$21.00     |

Illinois residents only add 5% sales tax \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ TOTAL \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Charge my:  Visa Card  Master Charge Master Charge Interbank no. \_\_\_\_\_

Card No. \_\_\_\_\_ Expiration Date \_\_\_\_\_

Dept. W Signature \_\_\_\_\_



**CERTIFICATE FOR PROVEN TWO-WAY RADIO CONTACTS** with amateurs all 10 USA call areas. Award suitable to me and proven achievements added on request. Send \$2 (USA) or \$3 (DX) to cover certificate cost. W6LS, 2814 Empire Ave., Bank, CA 91504.

**HENRY 2K-4 LINEAR** — mint condition, 10m — \$925. Derek, K16O, (916) 965-1027 days, (916) 965-4904 eves., Sacramento.

**TOP LOOKING** for a good deal on amateur radio equipment — you've found here — at your Amateur Radio headquarters in the heart of the Midwest. Now more than ever where you buy is as important as what you buy! We are factory-authorized dealers for Kenwood, Drake, Icom, Esu, Collins, Wilson, Ten-Tec, ICOM, Antron, Hewlett Packard Calculators, Tandy, Tempo, Regency, Hy-Gain, ShCraft, Swan and many more. Write or call us today for our low quote and try our personal and friendly Hoosier service. **POSTER ELECTRONICS**, P.O. Box 10, #9 Meadows Center, Terre Haute, IN 47603. (812) 238-1456.

**AMATEUR RADIO AND TEST EQUIPMENT REPAIR** calibration — experienced, honest, reasonable. R. HALL, W6BSH, 81 Taper Ct., San Jose, CA 95122, (415) 3/292-6000.

**INTRODUCING:** Beautiful natural full color photo QSL cards, made from your own negative or slide. From \$235.00 for 100 cards minimum. Free samples, stamps appreciated. K2RPZ, Box 412, Dept. NCW, Rocky Point, NY 11778, (516) 744-6260.

**QSL CARDS \$12.50/500.** Free 400-page illustration catalogue. BOWMAN, 743 Harvard, St. Louis, MO 63130.

**MOBILE IGNITION SHIELDING**, provides more range with no noise. Available for most engines in assembled or kit forms, plus many other suppression accessories. Free literature. ESTES ENGINEERING, 930 Marine Drive, Port Angeles, WA 98362.

**COLORFUL QSL'S** — including Day-Glows and Woodgrains. Samples 50¢. (Refundable on order.) SPECIALTY PRINTING, Box 1, Duquesne, PA 15110.

**TELETYPEWRITER** gears, ribbons, manuals, parts, supplies and toroids. SASE. Buy all unused parts, late machines. **PETRONICS**, Box 8873, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33310 N4TT, ex-W4NYF.

**AUTO-CALL KEEPS UP WITH THE LATEST** Ham info from Washington, DC area. Subscription \$5.00 a year, sample copies 75 cents. Address: AUTO-CALL, c/o ZGHK, 2417 Newton St., Vienna, Virginia, 22180.

**REPLACE RUSTED ANTENNA BOLTS** with stainless steel. Small quantities, FREE catalogue. ELWICK, Dept. 430, 230 Woods Lane, Somerdale, NJ 08083.

**WYOMING AND UTAH RANCH LAND.** Wild horses, antelope, deer. Near paved road. 10 acres — \$60 down, \$60/month. Free information, maps, photographs. (Offer void in Calif.) Will trade equity for ham gear, home computer, test equipment, etc. Owner — Dr. Michael Gauthier, K6ICS, 50 W. Gallatin Road, Downey, CA 90240.

**AMATEUR RADIO STATION BELT BUCKLES**, Western style, brass finished, all engraved. \$12.00. ROYAL, Box 2174, Sandusky, OH 44870.

**WANTED:** CV-160 Converter for Mosley MI receiver. Francis Flatley, WA2SFI, Greenwich NY 12834.

**MCLE IRV NEEDS YOUR TRADE.** Have overseas customers. All amateur lines available. Let's deal. NATIONAL, 2500 Manning, Cleveland, OH 44118. (216) 21-2513.

**EDITING A CLUB PAPER?** Need one for your club? Interested in Amateur Radio public relations? Need some help? Amateur Radio News Service would like to hear from you. For info write Fran Norrick, WB9WPS, Route 6, Box 239, Kankakee, IL 60901.

**DISTINCTIVE QSLs** — Largest selection, lowest prices, top quality photo and completely customized cards. Make your QSLs truly unique at the same cost as a standard card, and get a better return rate! Free samples, catalogue. Stamps appreciated. Stu, K2RPZ, Box 412, Rocky Point, NY 11778. (516) 744-6260.

**ISOTRON** compact antennas — 40, 80 & 20 meters. North Bay Area dealer. KB6LO, Don Bremer, (707) 546-7047.

**RIG TROUBLES GOT YOU DOWN?** You stand a good chance of fixing it yourself. Get help with your own copy of "Owner Repair of Radio Equipment." Shipped postpaid for \$8.95 from Frank Glass, K6RQ, 14910 LG Blvd, Los Gatos, CA, 95030.

**AMP-LETTER:** Devoted to the design, construction, and operation of Amateur Amplifiers. Why buy high-priced amps when you can build one? Let the AMP-LETTER help you find parts and information. 17 issues/yr. \$18.00 SPECIAL! Mention this ad and subscribe for only \$15.00. Sample \$2.00. AMP-LETTER, RR2 Box 39A, Thompsonville, IL 62890.

**MURCH MOD UT200B** Ant. transmatch. New 10-160m. - \$225. Will ship, you pay. W8MOK, Box 185, Green Camp, OH 43322.

**The SOCIETY OF WIRELESS PIONEERS, Inc.**, invites all professional operators, active or retired, military or commercial, to join the world's largest organization of its kind. Many active nets. Write Box 530, Santa Rosa, CA 95402 for details or send \$1 to pay postage on sample SPARKS JOURNAL.

**THE BEST HAM RADIO/PERSONAL COMPUTING INSIDER NEWSLETTER IN THE BUSINESS!** Published twice a month: \$18.00/year. Twice as many pages as HR Report! (Sample: FREE!) THE W5YI REPORT; PO Box #10101W; Dallas, TX 75207.

**TELETYPE MACHINES** and accessories, BARGAINS. SASE for list. GOODMAN, 5454 South Shore, Chicago, IL 60615.

**WANTED . . . TUBES.** All types high power microwave nixies or ? Pay cash or trade. WA6LHR, (415) 530-8840.

**CUSTOM EMBROIDERED EMBLEMS**, your design, low minimum. Free booklet design hints and guide. EMBLEMS, Dept. 87, Littleton, NH 03561.

**SUBSCRIBE TO THE DXers Magazine.** Gus Browning, W4BPD, editor. Only \$15.00 per year. The DXers Magazine, Drawer DX, Cordova, SC 29039.

**COMPLETE QSL catalog.** 32p, cuts, forms, type plus fifty samples. \$1.00, refundable. UNADILLA PRESS, P.O. Box C, Unadilla, NY 13849.

**RUBBER STAMPS FAST** — 3 lines or 1" call only \$3.00. Engraved name call badge, \$2.50. W6LXW, 905 Pine Tree Lane, Aptos, CA 95003.

**CODE PROFICIENCY DRILLS** are transmitted from WB31VO, BRASS POUNDERS ARC, each Saturday and Tuesday starting 0200Z on 3560 kcs. Each Saturday and Sunday starting 2000Z on 7060 kcs. Monday thru Friday starting 1930Z on 14060 kcs. Speed ranges from 20 to 60 WPM.

### Change of address?

If you are moving, we need to know your new address six to eight weeks before the address becomes effective.

**FOR SALE — OUTSTANDING DX LOCATION.** Spectacular view of San Francisco Bay from thousand-foot elevation. Many amenities — \$260K. Ernie, WB6UOM, (415) 482-2444, or (415) 981-8890.

**DE K3HAM:** ICOM, Bird, Cushcraft, Beckman, Fluke, Larsen, Hustler, AEA, Antenna Specialists, Astron, Avanti, B&W, CDE, Amphenol, Belden, W2AU/W2VS, Sony, Fanon/Courier, Ham-Key, Vibroplex, Ameco, Callbook, Shure, LaRUE ELECTRONICS, 1112 Grandview Street, Scranton, PA 18509, (717) 343-2124.

**ELECTRONIC PARTS CATALOG.** IC's, transistors. Send first class stamp to ALDELCO, 2789 Milburn Ave., Baldwin, NY 11510.

**QSLs & RUBBER STAMPS — TOP QUALITY!** State Outline, Straight Key, Space Shuttle QSLs and More! Sample Pack - 50¢ - EBBERT GRAPHICS, Dept. 1, Box 70, Westerville, OH 43081.

**MACK'S TUBES** — new or used electronic tubes. Guaranteed. New tubes — 60% off list. Some "oldies". No COD. Send large SASE for list. MACK'S TUBES, 2565 Portola Dr., Suite 4, Santa Cruz, CA 95062.

**PICTURE QSLs MADE FROM YOUR PHOTO-SLIDES.** Get a better return; be distinctive. Price subject to discount. 250 B/W — \$23.00. 1,000 full color — \$77.00. Write for samples & prices. PICTURE CARDS, Box 5471, Amarillo, TX 79107. 806/383-8347.

**GENERALIZE YOURSELF THE EASY WAY!** Revolutionary new word method to learn radio code by Russ Farnsworth. No books to read, no visual gimmicks to distract you — just listen and learn! Based on modern psychological techniques. This course will take you beyond 13 wpm in less than half the time! Album contains three 12" LPs, 2½ hours of instruction — \$9.95; cassette — \$10.95. CA add tax. MC and VISA. DANA, PO Box 161723, Sacramento, CA 95816.

**MIRROR IN-THE-LID**, and other pre-1946 television sets, picture tubes, parts, magazines wanted for substantial cash. Especially interested in any RCA "TRK", G.E. "HM", or Westinghouse "WRT" series set. Arnold Chase, 9 Rushleigh Road, West Hartford, CT 06117. (203) 521-5280.

**SCANNER OWNERS!** New 4th Edition! "TOP SECRET" REGISTRY OF GOVERNMENT RADIO FREQUENCIES by K2AES! Reveals 50,000 listings: FBI, Secret Service, FCC, Border, Immigration, NASA, BATF, Treasury, CIA, Customs, military, etc. Only \$9.95 (add \$1 for speedy First Class Mailing). CRB Research, Box 56-WR, Commack NY 11775. (Free brochure.)

**CDE ROTOR OWNERS** — You need a "D-Lay-5"! This easy-to-install circuit protects the rotor from damage caused by accidental braking. Works with the Ham II, Ham III, Ham IV, and Taitwister models. Provides a five-second safety factor in your rotor brake. Incredible value at \$19.95 — Postage paid world wide. LANCE JOHNSON ENGINEERING, PO Box 7363, Kansas City, MO 64116.

**WANTED — PRE-WORLD WAR II FACTORY-WIRED AMATEUR TRANSMITTER.** Brand or power not important. Leland Smith, W5KL, Route #3, Jasper, AR 72641.

**COLLINS S-LINE FILTERS!** F455FA21, 2.1KHz — \$60, F455FA08, 800Hz — \$75, F455FA95, 500Hz — \$75. Derek, K16O, (916) 965-1027 days, (916) 965-4904 eves. Sacramento.

Contact Worldradio for hamfest prizes.

**HW-16 AND HG-10 VFO** — \$150. WB2EUF, PO Box 708, East Hampton, NY 11937.

**FOR SALE: KENWOOD R820 RX**, 3 CW filters, both manuals, like new — \$825. Heath SB230 1200W PEP linear — \$300. Nye key paddle — best, u. ship. Stan, K6MA, (408) 736-8358.

**DISCOVER THE JOY OF CW!** New ear-training program applies psychological insights to help you acquire skill in CW recognition, at high speed. Two nationally tested sets now available: SYSTEM 12°, five 60 min. cassettes, takes you beyond 15 WPM; SYSTEM 24°, five 60 min. cassettes, goes beyond 30 WPM. \$30/set, check or M.O., with comprehensive study guides. TWIN OAKS ASSOCIATES, R5B37, Knoxville, IA 50138.

**WANTED: IC22A's** or other similar xtal rigs capable of operating out of band. Jim McCallum, 714/772-6561, 10051 Perdido St., Anaheim, CA 92804.

**TRS-80 AMATEUR RADIO PROGRAMS** for the Model-I and Model-III. Contesters can now dupe-check up to 3,000 contacts with my program. The second program allows you to log, delete, find, list and save on tape or printer all your QSO's and typical logbook information. FREE LISTING available if you send a self-addressed stamped envelope to Bill Gosney — KE7C, 2665 N. 1250 East, Whidbey Island, WA 98277.

**EMBROIDERED EMBLEMS**, custom designed club pins, medallions, trophies, ribbons. Highest quality, fastest delivery, lowest prices anywhere! Free info: NDI, Box 6665 L, Marietta, GA 30065.

**WANTED** — old radio transcription discs. Any size, speed, subject. Send full details & price. W7FIZ, Box 724, Redmond, WA 98052-0724.

**STANDOFF BRACKETS** — assorted styles. Clamp to towers, screw to side of house, etc. Perfect for Ringo Rangers. Also custom made to solve your problems. Info — Box 9, Oaklawn, IL 60454. WD9JIX.

**FAST, DEPENDABLE MAIL ORDER???** You bet! Semiconductors, parts, ham and computer accessories. Surplus goodies, too! Free Catalog. THE PARTSTORE, Dept. 140, 999 44th St., Marion, IA 52302.

**VOXCLOCK BY RADIO SHACK**, (63-902) as mentioned on page 51 of January Worldradio - \$55 postpaid; Calif. add sales tax. OJAI VALLEY ELECTRONICS, 307B East Matilija, Ojai, CA 93023.

**ELECTRONIC CMOS KEYS** \$14.95 kit (PCB & Parts), \$19.95 assembled and tested. Include \$1.50 postage. Send for free information. DGM ELECTRONICS, INC. 787w Briar Lane, Beloit, WI 53511 (608) 362-0410.

**FREE! US QSL SERVICE, INC.** — non-profit, independent bureau handles your QSLs going to US stations FREE! SASE for cards/details. USQS/KM7Z (N7BMY), PO Box 814, Mulino, OR 97042.

## EIMAC 3-500Z's

• Very limited quantity •

**\$170** PAIR  
CASH NO COD  
Add \$5 shipping/handling

I pay cash or trade for all types of transmitting or special purpose tubes.

**MIKE FORMAN**

3740 Randolph • Oakland, CA 94602  
415-530-8840



**LEARN THE CODE** — a course for family members and friends who don't know the difference between a dot or a dash; Monday - Friday, 0630-0700 Pacific local time, ± 3780 kHz. A2/A3/LSB, MARCH-APRIL-MAY, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER-NOVEMBER. K6RAU. Starts first Monday of each month.

**BUYING OR SELLING?** An ad in Worldradio makes it happen FASTER.

## ADVERTISERS' INDEX

A & M Woodcraft — 36  
 Advanced Communications Intl. — 38  
 AEA — 16, 39, 43  
 Anteck — 10  
 Antenna Bank — 35  
 Appliance & Equipment — 41  
 A.P. Systems — 6  
 ARMS — 14  
 Bencher — 42  
 B.G. Carl — 50  
 Butternut Electronics — 38  
 Callbook — 54  
 C & A Roberts, Inc. — 47  
 Certified International — 6  
 Collins — 9  
 Communications Specialist — 21  
 Courage HANDI-HAM — 15  
 Curtis Electro Devices — 3  
 DANA — 46  
 Dayton Hamvention — 45  
 Doppler Systems — 38  
 Drake Co., R.L. — 22, 23  
 DX Edge — 27  
 Electronic Accessories — 4  
 Electronic Equipment Bank — 16, 53  
 Encomm — 17, 51  
 Engineering Consulting Service — 48  
 E/T Labs — 48  
 Fallert's Engraving — 4  
 Flesher Corp. — 52  
 G&K Amateur Supply — 39  
 G&R Design — 8  
 Ham Radio Center — 31  
 Handi-Tek — 20  
 Henry Radio — 13  
 Hi-Reli — 53  
 ICOM — 18, 19  
 IIX Equipment — 24  
 IMRA — 20, 36  
 Inline Components — 30  
 Johnston, Bill Great Circle Maps — 27  
 Jun's Electronics — 26  
 JW Miller — 3  
 Kenwood — 28, 29  
 Long Island DX Bulletin — 56  
 L-Tronics — 25  
 Magnus — 44  
 MFJ — 8, 14, 16, 40, 46  
 Mike Forman Tubes — 55  
 Mil Industries — 25  
 Norfolk Electronics — 14  
 N.P.S. — 35  
 Oak Hill Academy — 27  
 Oregon State Ham Convention — 7  
 Palomar Engineers — 39, 48  
 Pipo — 8  
 Plak, Rudy — 2, 40  
 Radio Amateur's Conversation Guide — 24  
 Radio Clubs — 33  
 Radio Store — 32  
 Radio World — 12  
 Rogo — 16  
 RQ Service Center — 30  
 Rusprint — 12  
 Saroc — 49  
 Sartori Associates — 40  
 Shure Microphones — 10  
 Snyder Antenna Corporation — 20, 32  
 Spectrum International — 30  
 Spider Antenna — 35  
 Ten-Tec — 5  
 TET — 6  
 Uniroid Antennas — 11  
 Valor Enterprises — 44  
 Van Gorden Engineering — 2  
 Vanguard Labs — 50  
 Webster Associates — 3  
 West Coast Repeater Directory — 34  
 West Coast VHFer — 50  
 Wheeler Applied Research Lab — 2  
 Willcomp — 24  
 Williams Radio Sales — 42, 53  
 Yaesu — 37

**GROUND RADIALS WORK** — Solve your vertical antenna radial problems with the fantastic ground plane one (GP-1). A 10" diameter, 24-point cast aluminum buss that fits any 2" diameter or smaller mast. Radial problems solved for only \$24.95. Send an SASE for photos and brochure. Lance Johnson Engineering, P.O. Box 7363, Kansas City, MO, 64116.

**AMP-LETTER SPECIAL!** One year subscription to the AMP-LETTER and a copy of Bill Orr's "Radio Handbook", 22nd edition, \$45.95. Save \$12.00. Add \$2.00 for shipping and handling. AMP-LETTER, RR2, Box 39A, Thompsonville, IL 62890.

**CONTESTERS, DX'ers, INVESTORS:** Want to own the Midwest's largest Antenna Farm? For sale - three bedroom all brick custom contemporary house on 20 acres overlooking a 3 acre stocked lake. Six towers including four 150'ers with 7el Yagi bank crushers. Would you believe a 7el 10m on 42', 7el 15m on 57', 7el 20m on 88' and a 4el 40m on a 100' boom! Includes tractor, mower, machine shop, welders and all peripherals. A lifetime opportunity. Contact AB01, Rt. 1 Box 587, Holt, Missouri 64048. (816) 635-6906.

**SEE WORLD'S FAIR** while attending 1982 Knoxville Hamfest and ARRL Delta Division Convention, Memorial Day Weekend (May 22-23). DX, computer, and technical forums; air-conditioned exhibit area; and large indoor/outdoor flea market make this Tennessee's largest hamfest. More information? (Dealers, tickets, reservations) N4BAQ, 5833 Clinton Hwy., Suite 203, Knoxville, TN 37912.

**WAVETEK RF SWEEP** generator model 1050 with all markers for duplexer and cavity tune-up 1 to 450 MHz. Cost \$800, sell \$300. Write for literature. Sherry, WB8JXE, Box 17778, Tucson, AZ 85731.

**MODERNIZE YOUR TRANSCEIVER** — with Protronics RIT Kit, for only \$15.90 postpaid. Kit comes complete with custom potentiometer and simple step-by-step instructions. Add \$2.50 for XIT. Or send \$3 for instructions, then take \$3 off when you order Kit. VISA/MASTER CHARGE. PROTRONICS INC., 20 Monte Vista, Buckley, WA 98321. 1 (206) 829-0056.

**SELL 3,000 NEW RECEIVING TUBES @ \$1.00 each.** Send list of your tube needs. Wanted: Johnson B.W. homebrew T.R. switch, D-104 complete; trade complete Technics stereo receiver amplifier, cassette tape deck, 2 M-5 Realistic speakers for set of machinist tools of equal value — \$400, or buy individual tools from retired toolmaker. W5QJT, 6020 Isabella, El Paso, TX 79912. (915) 581-3671.

**BIG SALE: KDK 2025A - \$249.95; Azden PCS300C or PCS 30C - \$279.95; CS6R 6 amp precision power supply - \$39.95; VoCom 2 Watts in, 25 out - \$61.00; 200mW in, 25 out - \$71.00; 2 Watts in, 50 out - \$89.95; Larsen MM - \$38.95. Prices include UPS Brown. Add \$1.50 COD. CHUCK'S AMATEUR RADIO SUPPLY, Box 44, Madera, CA 93639. (209) 674-1435 daily.**

**METAL DETECTORS.** Send for free discount catalog. C.A.R.S., Box 44, Madera, CA 93639.

Be first to know precisely when and where to work all the choice DX. Bi-weekly LI DX BULLETIN has: Hot DX news — time and frequency of each goodie — QSL info — propagation forecast — and more... Send business size SASE for free sample or \$12 for 1-year domestic subscription to:

**LONG ISLAND DX BULLETIN  
 PO Box 173, Huntington, NY 11743**

**ALL SOLID-STATE SWAN MOD. SS-200 XCVR,** 200 w input, covers 80 thru 10, \$350. PS-20 matching power supply/speaker, \$50. Swan Mod. FM2X xtal 2-meter xcvr, with clamp-on power supply, \$40. All above in excellent operating condition, complete with all manuals and schematics. W6OOR, Box 447, Rio Linda, CA 95673 or call (916) 991-1276.

**WANTED — SWAN 508 OUTBOARD VFO.** Mike - W6CRD - (213) 596-2396. 3211 Julian Ave., Long Beach, CA 90808.

**TELREX MONOBANDERS MUST GO!** Razors are running circles around them. 20m 5el. on 36 ft boom 20M536X (\$370), 15M525X (240), 10M523X (180), excellent shape, good for rough weather. WANTED: Signal One CX11 dead or alive. Yuri, VE3BMV (416) 439-6679.

**WARREN AMATEUR RADIO ASSOCIATION INC.** will host their 25th annual hamfest Sunday August 15, 1982, at Kent State University (Trumbull Campus). Beginning at 6:00 a.m., it includes: forums, programs, dealers' exhibits inside, giant flea market, XYL suite, 5 acres of space. For further information QSL: Warren Hamfest, P.O. Box 809, Warren, OH 44482.

**MINT - TS-820-S,** CW filter, \$625; TENTE Argonaut 509, \$220. 1 Ship. N6KM, (707) 938-5664.

**IMPROVE MORSE INTERPRETATION** — automatically. Fully integrated microelectronics hardware, software. Unusual features. \$169. TELECRAFT LABORATORIES, Box 1185, E. Dennis, MA 02641.

**TS-530S FOR SALE.** New, still under warranty. \$585. (318) 232-7957.

**WE HAVE SOMETHING DIFFERENT** in a code practice tape for you. Our tape is composed of 100 high frequency words which constitute one-half (50%) of all writing. Why practice with low frequency words which you seldom use, or with code groups which you never use? Practice with the words you use one-half of the time. For information write to EL DON ENTERPRISES, PO Box 3404, Redondo Beach, CA 90277.

**ROSS'S USED EQUIPMENT SPECIALS:** Heathkit SB 102 \$300. SANTEC HT 1200 \$209. YAESU FL 101 \$330. Nationwide sales, huge stock, low prices, free expert advice. All prices cash plus shipping. For updated list of used equipment and current specials, send \$1 and self-addressed envelope. \$2 credit given if ordered within 30 days. Closed Monday at 2:00. ROSS DISTRIBUTING CO., Preston ID 83263. (208) 852-0830.

**SB230 AMPLIFIER:** New final, full warranty — \$345.00. C.J. Rex, K8MIS, 601 Seaway Drive, Lot G-24, Ft. Pierce, FL 33450. Phone (305) 461-7440.

**FOR SALE: YAESU FT-101F XCVR.** — \$600; Butternut vertical HF5V-111 w. radial kit + 50' RG-8U — \$150; Shure 444 mic. — \$30; 50' H.D. mast, telescopes, 2 1/2" - 1 1/4" — \$65. All xln. cond. Offers considered, pkg. or separate. N6DJR, (707) 527-7255.

**NOVICE SPECIAL** — SASE for info. Fred, WA2VJL, 442 Englewood, Buffalo, NY 14223.

**WANTED: VIBROPLEX** carrying case. Bill, WB6VAD. (213) 441-4069, (213) 446-0732.

**ICOM, KENWOOD OWNERS** — very informative newsletters. Details S.A.S.E. UIRC, 364 Kilpatrick Ave., Port St. Lucie, FL 33452.

**ROHN TOWERS** — Wholesale direct to users — All products available — Write or call for price list — Also we are wholesale distributors for Antenna Specialists and Regency FM radios — HILL RADIO, P.O. Box 1405 — 2503 G E Rd., Bloomington, IL 61701, (309) 663-2141.

**HAMS FOR CHRIST** - Reach other ham with a Gospel Tract sure to please. Clyde Stanfield, WA6HEG, 1570 N. Albright Upland, CA 91786.

**FOREIGN QSL CARD HANGERS,** 6-20 pocket plastic holders, card size 4 1/4 x 5 3/4 \$5.00 postpaid. 1,000 QSL cards, U.S. Flag Design in full color, \$49.95 postpaid. RCO PRODUCTS, Box 7333, Kansas City, MO 64116.

**WANTED: OLD TRANSMITTING TUBES** — Commercial and amateur. Help preserve the old bottles for future hams to see and admire. Donations desired, will purchase rare tubes. We pay all packing and shipping. Y. OLDE TRANSMITTING TUBE MUSEUM, K6DIA, 135 Edgewood Dr., Richland, WA 99352.

**SOLID-STATE RIG?** Only the Max-Tune offers fast and accurate resetability. It's 6-to-1 ratio ball drive on the capacitor shafts combined with etched (not just painted) aluminum dials and the market's best counter dial on the rotary inductor, provide this accurate resetability! Great for all contests. Prices start at \$259.95. Write for free full color brochure today. RF POWER COMPONENTS, 1249 Garfield Blvd., Niagara, WI 54151.

**QSL CARD ALBUMS** — Organize and display your QSL cards. Send for information to: ACE ART CO., 24-K Gould St. Reading, MA 01867.

**SOLAR CELL BATTERY CHARGER** great for 12-volt radio stations! Priced from \$50. SASE Gene Hitney, W7LFC, Campwood Rt, Prescott, AZ 86301.

**TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER PROGRAMS** and hardware: Morse Code Send-Receive Program and hardware interface - \$50. RTTY Send-Receive Program - \$25. FSK-AFSK RTTY interface kit - \$45. 32K memory upgrade instructions - \$4. 20-line I/O interface card for ROM Pack Slot - \$37. EPROM Programmer - \$25. Send SASE for info to Frank Lyman III, P.O. Box 3091, Nashua, NH 03061.

**MICROWAVE RECEIVER** — Intended for amateur use. Commercial unit. Includes downconverter, power supply, parabolic antenna, and coax. \$129.95 plus \$3.00 shipping. MICRO-SCAN, 8400 Eastwood Road, Minneapolis, MN 55432.

**FOR SALE — RADIOLA 20** with tubes in excellent condition. Complete with Service Notes. No speaker. Best offer over \$200. K4MR, Bradford S. Bennett, M.D., Oberlin St., Urbana, VA 23175.

**VERTICAL BUFFS:** A book just for you discussing the pros and cons of all types of installations. "VERTICAL USERS NOVICE TO EXTRA," \$4.95 postpaid and complimented by Hustler, Butternut Worldradio, Ham Radio, 73, Bill Orr, Barr Goldwater. DANRICK ENTERPRISES, 21 Dayton Ave., Clifton, NJ 07011.

**FOR SALE: MICRO PROCESSOR MARK III 3CR REPEATER** complete with Auto Patch, with Wacom Cavities, has five speed dials plus 40 other functions all mounted in cabinet. Price \$1800. Also have Micro Keyboard and Info-Tech Readout, Model 30, Price \$500 for the two items. Yaesu FC-301 Antenna Tuner, \$150. For detail write WD8OQR, Bob, P.O. Box 656 Russell Point, OH 43348.

## EMPLOYMENT

Classified ads for jobs wanted or positions offered will be run free of charge in Worldradio's MART.

**HOTEL/MOTEL GEN. MGR.,** experienced in motel, food & beverage. Twenty yrs. experience with top chains. Desire to locate in Florence, SC area. J. Woolvin, Rt. 2, Box 83, Scranton, SC 29591.